

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

1

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 11 Mar 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2100 11 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001H		Journal opened.		MD
2	152215H(dlyd)		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 5-46, RS604936 at 152130H Mar 69. Vil of An Chau recd SA, H/gren & unk size & No of mort rds. Res: neg cas or dca.		MD
3	152330H(dlyd)		DTOC Flash to III MAF. Unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 152134H Mar 69. (2) LOCATION: RS604930. (3) Hamlet: N/A. (4) VILLAGE: An Chau. (5) TARGET: Civilian. TOR to III MAF: 152330H. (SGT Hoffmeyer fm CPT Hawkins). See DJV entry #2.		MD
4	152245H(dlyd)		1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-3-7, RS621939, (En) RS622938 at 152130H Mar 69. VC came into Ciap Thui(3) to steal live stock & kidnap people. Ambush heard the VC and called for reaction force. PF's opened fire prematurely. Immediately after ambush swept area and VC had fled. Res: unk. Will sweep area at first light to see if people or live stock are missing. 1105H Checked area w/neg res.		MD
5	0010H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, HQ 1-1, BT236317 at 152330H Mar 69. Hawkhill recd 1xrd 60mm mort fire & SAF. Res: NCD.		MD
6	0200H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, D/4-3, RS538824 at 0115H. LZ Buff bunker line recd 1xincoming H/gren of unk type. Res: 2xUS MIA(E). D/O compl at 0145H:	M	MD
7	0400H		2d ARVNs, Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, AO Request No 8. DTG: 160500H-170500H Mar 69. Purpose: Protecting elections, search & clear of area, (susp 2xVC Co's in area). Area: 3/6 area, BT190167, 220180, 235180, 235166, 190140; 1/6 area, BT235180, 276180, 276150, 235157. Passed to 196th Bde at 0402H, recd by SP Rhea. Appr by 196th Bde at 0510H by LT Hughes. Appr by C-3 CPT Gaffney. Passed to 2d ARVN Tam Ky recd by SP Neumeyer at 0515H. Notified: FSR CPT Notes.	M	MD

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DD FORM 5280-10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	16 Mar 69	2400 16 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
8	0520H		11th Bde, SP Craig, A/1-20, RS924226 at 0150H. Village of Sa Huynh recd 12xrds of 82mm mort fire and light SAF. Res: NCD. Village rtn fire w/unk res. Full report will follow in the morning.			JMR
9	0608H		DIOC Flash to III MAF. Unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA attack against pon center. (1) 160150H. (2) RS924226. (3) N/A. (4) Sa Huynh (5) Civilian. TOR: to III MAF at 0608H. (SSG Barnes) See DJF entry #8.			JMR
10	0615H		GLDC, CPT Jergensen. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0730H.			JMR
11	0928H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, C/4-3, RS518816 at 0900H. Obsr 1xVC sitting on top of tunnel. Engd w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpon or ID. Engd green unif inside tunnel. Dest tunnel.			JMR
12	0940H		198th Bde, PFC Holden, A/1-6, BT445054 at 0830H. Evac 1xVN male, 27 yrs old (had 2xID's which appeared to have been altered) to LZ Payonet for questioning.			JMR
13	0940H		26th Engr, CPT Decater, A/26th Engr at 142300H Mar 69(dlyd). 1xUS was shot in ankle. Res: 1xUS NBW. Man was having argument w/other soldier and was shot by mistake. MP's are conducting investigation. D/O to Danang 142330H. NBW was CQ. 26th Engr Bn HQ recd report at 0900H.			JMR
14	1025H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, C/1-1, BT24122, 240220(Fn) at 1000H. Fnd 2xmort positions recently used. Also 3x82mm rds. Rds dest.			JMR
15	1103H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th, BT247465 at 1035H. Obsr 5xsampans. Engd w/frag H/gren. Res: 5x sampans dest.			JMR
16	1120H		1-1 Cav, SP Housman, B/1-1, BT213238 at 151830H Mar 69(dlyd). Fnd 5 tons of rice, dest.			JMR
17	1120H		1-1 Cav, SP Housman, B/1-1, BT216236 at 1100H. Fnd 2xVC bodies, 1xmale & 1xfemale believed to be killed by VC.			JMR
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	16 Mar 69	2400	16 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
18	1220H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer at 0948H. Team Alabama was inserted at 0948H at BT143231. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford.		M	JH
19	1230H		196th Bde, SP Tropden. AMMV compl. P/2-1 fm PZ PTO88404 at 0805H to LZ Chu Lai at 1200H.		M	JH
20	1235H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, D/5-46, BS530971 at 1215H. Evac 2xMAM for questioning to LZ Gator.			JH
21	1122H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, S-2. (1) Arsenic report #15-3 Binh Son, 152134H Mar to 152143H Mar 69. BS902922, BS904930. RF Co #936 on OP recd 3x60mm mort rds and SAF. Res: NCD. (2) 141600H Mar 69, PT213317 RF Co 109, ambushed UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xTWC, 8xH/gren and 1xAP mine CIA; 2xUS WIA(E). (3) 141600H Mar 69, PT307321 PF plat 16 & 17 ambushed UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (4) Arsenic report #16-1, 0200H, PT300213, 2/6 Bn at NDP recd 30x60mm mort rds. Res: 1xARVN KIA and 2xWIA(E). (5) 0600H, BS558723, 4/4 Bn, killed 1xVC and CIA 1xVC, w/WIA(E). (6) Arsenic report #16-2 Nghia Hanh 152225H Mar 69, BS677612. PF 72, 80 & 853 recd 8xunk size mort rds. (7) Arsenic report #16-3 Duc Pho 0110H, BS924229, VC sqd infil Tha Ch Bi(H). Res: 2xciv (SD) WIA(E) & 2xciv WIA(E).			JH
22	1245H		196th Bde, SP McCann, A/4-31, BTO53214 at 1125H. Engd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC WIA CIA, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.			JH
23	1409H		198th Bde, SP Fults, G/4-3, BS506805 at 151430H Mar 69. Fnd 15xVC in graves, approx 1xweek old (killed by arty). Res: 15xVC KIA(disc). Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 PFC Raucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF SSG Burges; USARV MAJ Green.		M	JH
24	1415H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, BT201231 at 1410H. Engd 2xVC in tunnel w/H/gren. Res: 2xVC KIA. Also fnd inside tunnel 2xRPG rds & 1xVC flag.		M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-100)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Mar 69	TO HOUR 2400 DATE 16 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
25	1415H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/4-21, BS832315 at 1215H. Engd & killed 1xNVA, wearing green unif, 1x AK-47 CIA(SN 12094439) w/ammo & 1xnote book w/ writing in it. Extracted to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.	M		JHH
26	1415H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/1-20, BS806426 at 1015H. Fnd 4x82mm mort rds & 1xAK-47(SN 12061998). Dest. 82mm mort. rd.	M		JHH
27	1415H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1-20, LZ Thunder at 1030H. D/O 1xUS for possible malaria. D/O compl at 1053H.			JHH
28	1415H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/3-1. CA compl LZ cold. A/3-1 fm PZ BS795428 at 1209H to LZ BS820443 at 1222H.	M		JHH
29	1425H		198th Bde, SP Rims, A/1-6, BT445054 at 1245H. Evac 4xDET to LZ Bayonet, 1xhad false ID & others had neg ID's.			JHH
30	1441H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, F/17th Cav, BT005201 at 1335H. Fnd 1xChi Com carb, SN 3180511; 1xThompson SMG model M-1-A-1, SN 585457. Will evac to Hawkhill.	M		JHH
31	1506H		196th Bde, SP McCann, R/1-52, BT133423 at 1440H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M		JHH
32	1530H		1-1 Cav, SFC Rector, C/1-1, PT242215 at 1410H. (1) Det A/P mine & recd SAF, NCD. (2) 1415H Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. (3) 1425H, det A/P mine. Res: 1xWIA(E). D/O compl at 1445H.	M		JHH
33	1607H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/1-20, BS858345 at 1610H. Dtn 1xindiv evading, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.			JHH
34	1640H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, BT205255 at 1620H. BLVT, while lowering bridge, det mine. Res: 2xUS KIA(E). BLVT sustained light dam.	M		JHH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 2-116)						PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 16 Mar 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 16 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
35	1642H		CLDC, SGT Bodine. Alert condition is Gray eff 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Bravo.				
36	1450H		196th Bde, SP Trogen. A/2-1 ARMV COMPL. fm PZ Chu Lai at 1230H to LZ Tien Phuoc at 1450H. D/2-1 ARMV compl fm PZ LZ Ross at 1445H to LZ Tien Phuoc at 1555H.				
37	1700H		198th Bde, SP Rims, A/1-6, BT430023 at 0915H. (1) Dtn 4xMAM w/false ID's. Evac to LZ Pavonot. (2) 1645H vic BT430023 Dtn 9xMAM w/false ID's; 1xDFT had a note which said, "Take me to your S-2 commander". Notified IPW: SGT Granger.				
38	1705H		Tam Ky, SP Bishop, 3/7 Bn ARVN, BT221169 at 1000H. 3/6 Bn made contact w/est plat size VC element Res: 7xVC KIA. (Info only)				
39	1710H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT315338 at 1640H. Spotted 2xMAM; 1 evad, engd. Res: 1x VC KIA & 1xDFT evac to Hawkhill.				
40	1510		1-1 Cav, SFC Rector, B/1-1, BT201231 at 1415H. (1) Engd & killed 3xNVA & 2xVC. CIA: 1xcarb M-2 SN 640779 w/ammo, 6xRPG rds, 2xgas masks, 8x60mm mort rds w/medical supplies, 500xAK-47 ammo & docu. Will be extracted to Hawkhill. NVA & VC were in tunnel, were KIA by demo charge. Passed to IPW: SGT Granger. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G2 SMC Skytta; G2 MAJ Hayes; III MAF SSG Phines; USARV MAJ Stronck.				
41	1525H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, PTOC at 0715H. Team Idaho inserted vic BS655392. Notified: G2 MAJ Hayes; FSE CPT Crawford.				
42	1613H		198th Bde, SP Ball, ARMV compl. C/4-3 fm PZ LZ Buff at 1320H to LZ Chu Lai at 1405H. R/4-3 fm PZ LZ Buff at 1440H to LZ Chu Lai at 1455H.				
43	0810		Tam Ky, 2/6 Bn ARVN, Sp Bishop, BT300214 at 0215H. Rec'd 20 rds of 60mm mort. Res: 1 ARVN KIA, 2 ARVN WIA(E). Info Only.				
44	1748		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-4, Cpl Bell, BT660012 at 1645H.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION						6	8
LOCATION						PERIOD COVERED	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC						FROM	TO
CHU LAI, RVN						HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE
						0001 16 Mar 69	2400 16 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
44	1748	(cont'd)	Police chief of Son Tra #1 reports that people said there were 25 VC and 29 NVA at the above grid. They were wearing brown uniforms and carrying 1 60mm mort, 1 RPG rocket launcher, 2 M-60 MGs, 6 BARs and unk number of AK-47s. Mission is to hit Son Tra #1 and River Boat South. Marines are calling H and I on above grids at this time. Passed to 198th Bde by 1st CAG.			PSE, 198th Bde.	JHH
45	1810		196th Bde, C/3-21 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT178131 at 1405H. Rec'd hvy SA fire. Res: 1 US WIA(F), D/O compl at 161455H, arty was called w/neg assessment.				JHH
46	1815		11th Bde, B/3-1 Inf, Sp Sheen, BS836933 at 1630H. Dtn 1 MAM for questioning, will evac to LZ Bronco.				JHH
47	1924		Tam Ky, RF/2-6, PFC Neumeyer, BT184440 at 1700H. Eng'd UNSEF. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 M-1 CIA. Info only.				JHH
48	1900		AO request #9, 198th Bde, Sp Ball, DTG: 182400H to 212400H Mar 69. Purpose: search area. Area: BS600815 S. along 60 grid line to 76 grid line W. to present AO boundary. Passed to Quang Ngai PFC Shipp at 162005H. Approved by Quang Ngai at 162115H PFC Shipp. Passed to 198th Bde Sgt Holly at 162230H. Approved G3-Cpt Smith at 162240H. FSE Cpt Motes.				JHH
49	1935		Americal CI. Unknown no NVA are now at Tich Tay (1)(BS490035) and Long Phu BS5003. They will attack 9th Engr Compound tonight under cover of a rocket attack (NFI)(F/6). Source: Hamlet Chief who appeared at main gate, Chu Lai, gave this information to Lance Corporal Patton at 161915H and departed. Notified: CIDC Cpt Jurgensen, 198th Bde Sp Bell, Tam Ky Sp Neumeyer, FSE Cpt Motes, 1st CAG-Cpl Ball. Additional information: Source is an Interpreter who works for S-2, MAG-13. He says a woman in Kay San village spotted an approx Bn of NVA in Tich Tay (1), rockets are supposedly set up at BT438077 and BT483007, 6 rockets on each coord for a total of 12. NVA have carbines and 3x57mm RR at second location. Source				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	16 Mar 69	2400	16 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN						
49	1935(cont'd)	not sure the target is 9th Engr as previously stated. Source does not have a very good record on reports turned in. Possible 6 rating.					MS
50	1950	198th Bde, CC/5-46 Inf, Sp Eisenbarth, BS646990 at 1850H. Obsr'd 1 VC evading, eng'd. Res: 1 VC KIA, En cmr was not w/CC at this time.			M		MS
51	2010	196th Bde, A/3-21 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT137157 at 1200H. Fnd 35 graves containing 140 NVA KIA's. Bodies were killed within the last week, green uniforms were on the bodies. A/3-21 at 161330H fnd 5 graves containing 12 NVA bodies, at BT151161, neg packs or wpns. Killed by SA fire, arty and A/S. Notified: LTC Nelson G2, III MAF Cpt Williams, M USARV Maj Richards.					MS
52	2045	196th Bde, C/3-21 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT168145, III MAF - Sgt en: BT184137 at 1815H. Rec'd 30 rds 82mm mort. Res: 1 US WIA(M), arty adj w/unlk res.			M		MS
53	2045	2d ARVN, Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, BS635765 at 0830H. VC fired M-79 rds into Phu Hoa hamlet Hq. Res: 1 self defense WIA. 161328H, PF 59 on ambush at BS683724 around Tu Vghia, engaged est VC Co. Res: 6 VC KIA and 1 IWC.					MS
54	2110	2d ARVN Div, Tam Ky, PFC Neumeyer, results of opns of RF Bn 1-13, BT243225, 1 VC KIA, 3000 kilos rice discovered, 1 tunnel complex destroyed at BT231215.					MS
55	2200	2d ARVN, Tam Ky, PFC Neumeyer, BT212234 at 1100H. RF Co 722 on search opns. Res: 10 VC KIA, 6 R-40 rkt rds, 8 rds 60mm mort, 1 M-1 carbine. Neg friendly cas.					MS
56	2303	198th Bde, B/5-46 Inf, Sgt Holly, BS775842 en: BS775842 at 2145H. Ambush received 5-6 H/Gren and SA fire. Returned fire. Res: 2 WIA(M). Moving to new ambush location after sweep of area. Neg results fm sweep.			M		MS
57	2315	198th Bde, CAP 1-4-3, Sgt Holly, BS778848 en: BS776831 at 2145H. Received 20 rds 60mm mort.					MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

J. L. ... 16 MAR 69

Amphibious Division C CHU LAI

1-25 Inf Bn C BT549016

1- Inf Bn C BT435079

2 Co BT421047

3 Co BT451008

C Co BT453039

D Co BT435079

E Co BT435079

Recon BT399112

1-41 Inf Bn C BT173078

A Co BT178078

B Co BT133099

C Co BT138102

D Co BT126114

E Co BT173078

Recon BT134085

5-41 Inf Bn C BS578961

A Co BS568961

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS538972

E Co BS772816

Recon BS784840

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bn ()

D CO BS538824

E CO BS538824

Recon CHU LAI

1/20th Inf Bn CP BS752436

A CO BS932222

B CO BS752436

C CO BS872234

D CO BS812383

E CO BS812383

Recon BS776422

4/21st Inf Bn CP BS812383

A CO BS795315

B CO BS827307

C CO CHU LAI

D CO BS474525

E CO BS474525

Recon BS771368

E/1 Cav (Armor) BS8123838

6/11th Arty Bn CP BS813397

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS449612

C Btry BS816376

D Btry BS474525

26th Engr Bn CP BT435079

1 Co	BT142123		
2 Co	BT027432		
3 Co	BT001370		
3-21st Inf Bn	BT052253		
4 Co	BT156156		
5 Co	BS165177		
6 Co	BS168145		
7 Co	BT131202		
8 Co	BT052253		
9 Co	BT131202		
10-21st Inf Bn	AT990250		
11 Co	BT056207		
12 Co	BT052253		
13 Co	AT990250		
14 Co	AT903233		
15 Co	AT990250		
16 Co	AT913269		
17 Co (1st)	BT133453		
2 Co Army CV	BT130449		
3 Co	BT133453		
4 Co	BT129202		
5 Co	AT990250 AT903232		
6 Co	BT133453		

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Tro	BT231315		
B Tro	BT202251		
C Tro	BT298235		
7/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Dir Arty	KCHU LAI		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT5150404		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028342 BT301188		
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT438073 BS448612		
B Btry	BS705610 BS630850		
C Btry	BS753432 BS869319		
D Btry	BS680853 BS753432		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044		
G/56th Arty	BT529112		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342		
A Co	BT142123		
B Co	CHU LAI		
C Co	BT027342		

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1st Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A CO	BT108428		
B CO	BT088404		
C CO	BT067457		
D CO	BT133453		
E CO	BT133453		
RECON	BT108428		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BS779847		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS571963		
B Btry	BT439075		
C Btry	BT172076		
D Btry	BS539825		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A CO	BS812383		
B CO	BS833439		
C CO	BS833434		
D CO	BS449611		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS449611		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A CO	BS665732		
B CO	BS665732		
C CO	CHU LAI		

Clp

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AN 220-3461					PAGE NO 1	NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 Mar 69	2400	17 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		Journal Opened.				MD
2	0015H		2d ARVN, PPC Shipp, Quang Nam, 161600H Mar 69, RT221169 3/6 Bn enqd UNSEF. Res: 7xVC KIA & 2xAK-47's CIA. 161100H Mar 69, RT212234 RF 722 enqd UNSEF. Res: 10xVC KIA; 6xP-40 rds & 2x 60mm rds CIA. 161400H Mar 69, RT242225 RT 13 enqd UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 3000lbs of rice CIA.				MD
3	0200H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, C/1-6, BT498067 at 0113H. An Tan Bridge recd 1xH/gren, NCD.				MD
4	0200H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, 5-46, BS602921, (En) BS614924 at 0125H. Binh Son between Sub Sector and Nua Chua Hill, recd 1x82mm mort rd, NCD. Fired arty on suspected en grid, BS614924.				MD
5	0525H		11th Bde, SP Strop, MACV Mo Duc, LZ Dragon, (En) BS731559, BS725559 at 0330H. 2 PF plats recd SAF fm UNSEF. Res: NCD. Rtn fire & arty w/unk res.				MD
6	0600H		CLDC, SGT O'Malley. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.				MD
7	161500H(dlyd)		G-2, MAJ Kershaw. Request one slick to VR via BS4000. Msn: select G-75 Ranger LZ's & PZ's. Duration of msn: two hrs. Coordination S-2, 198th LIE. Pickup and briefing: combat Center Pad at 1300H. Passengers: G-75 Ranger S-3, CO, plus one. Appr G-3 MAJ Craver. Passed to AAE MAJ Spivack for E/123d msn. Direct Question to G-2 Opns, MAJ Kershaw(161520H Mar 69).				SH
8	0930H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, AO Request No 11. DTG: 140600H-182400H Mar 69. Purpose: Combat opns. Area: BT008210 follow river to BT071187 NE to BT080200 N to BT080220 W to BT050220 N to BT050230 W to present AO bdry. Passed to Tien Phuoc: Clear SFC Stanifer. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th: SP Trogden. Notified. CPT Crawford.			M	SH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS: SIGN DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5300-33				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 120-126)						PAGE NO 2		NO OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	17 Mar 69	2400	17 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
9	0959H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, PT244469 at 0915H. Obsr 1xlarge bunker 25 ft in dia. Engd w/WP. Res: left bunker burning w/neg en assessment.						JHH
10	1025H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, PT310356 at 0940H. (1) Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID. (2) 0950H, BT313340. Engd 19xsampans w/M-60 MG & H/gren. Res: 19xsampans dest.						JHH
11	1030H		196th Bde, SP McCann, A/3-21, PT159161 at 0940H. Engd & killed 1xNVA, wearing OD unif.						JHH
12	0759H		Quang Ngai: SGT Keller. See DJF entry #48. 161900H Mar 69. Change: Appr AO Ext #9; to read: Disappr by G-3 LTC Nghin 152120H Mar 69. Disappr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde; MAJ Garrity 0845H. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.						JHH
13	0800H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, PT151278 at 0730H. Engd 1xMAM crawling. Res: 2xVC KIA.						JHH
14	0800H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, AO Request No 10. DTC: 180600H-222400H Mar 69. Purpose: Search & clear Opns. Area: PT200260 to PT240260 to PT200200 to PT 240200. Passed to Tam Ky: SGT Spiller at 0850H. Appr by LT Can at 0930H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller at 0935H. Passed to 1-1 Cav: SGT Stiltner at 0940H. Notified FSE: CPT Crawford.						JHH
15	0835H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Tm Idaho extracted at 0830H fm PS655385. Reason: recd SAF throughout the night. Notified: G2 MAJ Kershaw; FSE CPT Crawford.						JHH
16	0835H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, A/3-21. Ref DJF #51, 16 Mar 69. (Info on graves) 6-8 ft long, 2 1/2-3 1/2 ft wide, 1 to 4 ft in depth depending on how many bodies were in the graves. All graves were located in a brushy area. A/3-21 fnd 140xKIA's on 15 Mar 69, and 12xKIA's on 16 Mar 69 to make a total of 152x KIA's. The bodies were hastily buried and were not wrapped in anything. They were dressed in green unif w/some dressed in blue & khaki unif. The age of the en troops: 18-45 yrs old. Neg equip. How en was killed: 50xKIA, 50xKIA/S & 52 KES/A. Passed to G-3 Air. Notified: C/S; G3 PFC Paucum; G2 LTC Neslon; III MAF						JHH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 7-120)						PAGE NO. 3	NO. OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		HOUR 0001	DATE 17 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 17 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
16	0835H	(cont)	LT Barry; USARV MAJ Sturmach.					JHH
17	0850H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stillner, F/8th Cav, BT311343 at 0835H. Engd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.				M	JHH
18	0905H		198th Pde, SP Rothermel, Sec DJF item #57, 16 Mar 69. Change to read: recd 4-6 H/gren, could possible have been 60mm mort, but only 4-6 not 20. (Info only).					JHH
19	0912H		DTCO, DMC, MAJ Craver. DTCO to 1-1 Cav, CPT Justice, F/8th Cav has been tasked by HQ III MAF to conduct a VR, 3xper week, into the Antenna Valley area. 1-1 Cav is to inform G-3 opns. Area requested for VR, date and duration. C-3 opns will make necessary coord for AO ext into 1st Mar Div AO and pass back to 1-1 Cav. An after action rpt will be required at the completion of each msn. This requirement will exist until Amcal forces initiate gnd action into the area or 1-1 Cav is released by this HQ. Recd 1-1 Cav by CPT Justice at 0912H.					JHH
20	0912H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, C/3-21, BT176157 at 0810H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading. Had docu which will be extracted to LZ Paldy. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.				M	JHH
21	0955H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT213467 at 0900H. Obser 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.				M	JHH
22	0956H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT288370 at 0900H. Obser 1xsampan, engd w/M-60. Res: 1x sampan dest.					JHH
23	0958H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT220460 at 0900H. Obser 9xsampans, engd, w/M-60. Res: 9x sampans dest.					JHH
24	1000H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT253450 at 0920H. Obser 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.				M	JHH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-146

PAGE 4

NOV 69

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE
				0001	17 Mar 69	2100	17 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
25	1051H			198th Bde, SP Rims, Binh Son/5-46, PS492881 at 0905H. 1xPF det mine, evac to CAP 1-3-9. D/O compl at 0925H to 27th Corp. (Info only)			JH
26	1103H			196th Bde, SP McCann, F/17th Cav, BTO15324 at 0935H. Engd 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Had pack w/docu. 1xDET. DET & docu evac to LZ Baldy, neg wons or IDs. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.		M	JH
27	1110H			198th Bde, SP Rims, D/5-46, PS549974 at 0830H-1115H. Dtn 35xindiv after search of vil at above grid. Evac to LZ Payonet. Reason for evac of DET is because D Co's CO thought more intensive questioning was required. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.			JH
28	1125H			11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 1-20, PS782432 at 1040H. 5 ton trk det pressure type mine. Res: 1xUS KIA (fm D/1-82 Arty) & 5xUS WIA(E) (4x fm B/1-20 Inf & 1x fm HQ/1-20 Inf). D/O compl at 1045H. Mine was about 80-85 lbs of TNT. Mine sweep team had just compl sweeping area (believed to be made of plastic). Veh: combat loss. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 SP Margan; G2 SGT Overlin; III MAF COC SSG Purges; USARV MAJ Green.		M	JH
29	1133H			Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) Arsenic rpt #17-1. Mo Duc 0310H, BS728556. PF plat 93 guarding Datday Bridge recd SAF. Res: NCD. (2) Arsenic rpt #17-2 Binh Son 0125H, BS602922. PF plat 180 and NDF recd 1x60mm mort rd. Res: NCD. (3) 1030H, BS644873. 4-6 En recd SAF on day pos. Res: 1xWIA(E), 2xVC KIA and 1xAK-47 CIA.			JH
30	1145H			11th Bde, SP Gieger, R/1-20, BS749419 at 1130H. Evac 2xfemale. DET for questioning to LZ Liz.			JH
31	1150H			196th Bde, SP Trogden, AO Request No 13. DTG: ASAP 180001H - 202400H Mar 69. Purpose: combat opns. Area: BTO80220 E to PT110220 SW along trail at PT096182 along stream PT087178 to the Khanh River along trail on S side of river PT071188 to starting point BTO80220. Passed to Tien Phuoc at 1215H. Passed neg clearance at 1245H. Disappr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to SP Trogden 196th Bde.		M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 210-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO. OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU IAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 17 Mar 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 17 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
32	1158H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, A/3-1, PS810408 at 1030H. Engd 6xVC evading. Res: evac 1xDFT for questioning to LZ Bronco(female).			JHH
33	1243H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/4-20, PS676387 at 1225H. Fnd 1xVC KIA by A/S, neg wpn or ID. Res: 1xVC KIA.			JHH
34	1304H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, CAP 1-3-27/5-46, PS525882, (En) BS518878 at 1110H. Called arty on 15xVC in open. VC had 1x1-60 MG and other assorted wpns. Res: fnd blood trails, which CAP 1-3-27 is following at this time. (Info only)			JHH
35	1340H		11th Bde, SP Sheen. CA compl, LZ cold. D/1-20 fm PZ LZ Bronco at 1300H to LZ PS763401 at 1310H.			JHH
36	1340H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/1-20, PS871343 at 1243H. Evac 4xDFT for questioning to LZ Thunder.			JHH
37	1335H		196th Bde, SP Trogden. Request time ext for AO ext #11. Old time: 182400H Mar 69; new time: 202400H Mar 69. Passed to Tien Phuoc: neg ext at 1435H. Disappr by Div G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden at 1440H.			JHH
38	1335H		DTOC, MAJ Craver. DTOC to 1-1 Cav, 196th, 198th Ref bdry change 18 Mar 69. Rd sweep security 196th will retain responsibility for road sweep security from Thanh Binh north to N bdry. No change fm present req. Coord w/1-1 Cav. 198th no change in present req. Con't to provide security N to Tam Ky Bridge; coord w/1-1 Cav. Acknowledge: 1-1 Cav at 1350H SGT Stillther; 196th at 1350H SGT Griffith; 198th at 1350H SGT Edmunson.			JHH
39	1355H		Americal Div, MAJ Powell. MAJ Powell to 1-1 Cav(CPT Estes). Advised 1-1 Cav that eff tomorrow they will be responsible for supporting all CAP teams and MTT's in their new area that were formerly supported by the 198th Inf Bde.			JHH
40	1435H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, CAP 1-4-2, PS791845 at 0900H. VN civ det mine. Res: 5xVN civ WIA; 1xWIA(E) & 1xWIA(N). D/O compl at 1245H. (Info only).			JHH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO 6		NO OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	17 Mar 69	2400	17 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
41	1440H		196th Bde, SP McCann, R/1-46, BT146077 at 1220H. Engd 30-40 NVA w/art. Res: 1xNVA KIA.			M		JHH	
42	1450H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, PT218427 at 1405H. (1) LOH recd SAE w/NCD. (2) 1430H, PT276384. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M		JHH	
43	1504H		196th Bde, SI McCann, A/3-21, BT166156 at 1315H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M		JHH	
44	1600H		DTCO, MAJ Craver. To 1-1 Cav, 198th. 198th will provide 1xrifle sqd to secure Tam Ky Bridge in 1-1 Cav AO, during the hrs of darkness. Sqd will be OPCON to 1-1 Cav. 1-1 Cav assume responsibility for Tam Ky Bridge utilizing OPCON rifle sqd to augment GVN security force. Direct OPCON sqd in coord with Tam Ky District forces eff 180001H Mar 69. Direct coord between cmrs directed. Acknowledge: 1-1 Cav, 198th. Passed to: 1-1 Cav: SGT Evans at 1620H; 198th SP Asbill at 1620H.					JHH	
45	1605H		11th Bde, SP Sheen. See DJF entry #33. Change BS676387 to read: BS767387.			M		JHH	
46	1640H		198th Bde, PFC Holden, A/4-3, BS596848, (En) BS588851 at 1630H. Recd AWF fm UNSEF. Rtn fire w/SA. Called arty w/unlk res.					JHH	
47	1655H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT184244 at 1615H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M		JHH	
48	1700H		DTCO, MAJ Craver. Co B 123d AVN. Co placed opcon to 196th Inf Bde 180800H-181200H Mar 69. Purpose: to conduct III MAF msn in 3-21 Inf AO (En not in sector). Rpt to Fixed Wing Turn-around, LZ Baldy at 180800H Mar 69 for briefing. Req 2xG/S & Aero Rifle plat. Will provide security for III MAF tm obtaining soil samples in "AK-47 Valley". Direct coord w/196th auth. Passed to AAE, CPT McCreary at 1700H. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Hillman at 1715H.					JHH	
49	1704H		CLDC, SGT Podine. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Bravo.					JHH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-136)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

17 Mar 69

24(X)

17 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
50	1711H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, PT149308 at 1645H. Snatched 2xM w/neg wpn or JD. Wvac to Hawkhill for questioning.		JTH
51	1720H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th, PT288365 at 1715H. Snatched 1xM, neg wpn or JD. Wvac to Hawkhill for questioning.		JTH
52	1730H		196th Bde, SP McCann, S-2. Bluehost Reg. Area: BT180350, 140300, 070300, 150390. VR msn. TOC 180900H Mar 69 for 2 hrs. Contact Black Coast 44; freq: 56.95. Friendly loc BT155357. Appr G3. Pass to 1-1 direct coord 1-1 Cav, 196th directed MAJ Craver. Passed to 1-1 Cav: SGT Evans at 1555H. Passed to 196th: SP McCann at 1550H.		JTH
53	1719		198th Bde, S-3. Cpt Bramer. Tam Ky Bridge is being secured by 1 squad from 1st platoon C/1-6. They will become OPCON to 1-1 Cav at 180001 Mar 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans at 171720H.		JTH
54	1750		Division, Maj Halman. Gen Mildran/USARV CG will depart Chu Lai 191315 enroute to LZ West; 191340H briefing by Bn CO; 1400-1410 enroute to LZ East; 191410-191440H briefing at LZ East by Bn CO. Alternate itinerary: 191315-1330H enroute to Tam Ky; 1330-1350H briefing by Col Tho; 1350H-1410H enroute to LZ Baldy; 1410-1440H briefing at 196th; 1440H-1500H enroute to Chu Lai. Passed to 196th Sp Brooks DTG 171800H. Passed to Tam Ky Sp/4 Bishop DTG: 171828H.		JTH
55	1900		AO request #13, III MAF COC. DTG: 191800H- 201000H. Purpose: Blacklist Apprehension. Area: BT253460 W/to 230460 S/to BT230440 E/to coast. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans 171924H. Approved by Cpt Estes 171935H. Msg DTG: 171220H. FSE Cpt Motes.		JTH
56	1926		AO request #14, 2d ARVN, Sp/4 Fults 198th Bde. DTG: 180600-231800H Mar 69. Purpose: combat opns. Area: 81 grid line from RR tracks go W to 55 G.L. then S. to 79 G.L. then W. to 54 G.L. then S. to river. Passed to 198th Bde, Approved by Col Tully 198th Bde. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to Quang Ngai Sgt Keller. FSE Cpt Motes.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AN 100-146

PAGE NO

8

OF 10 PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

0001

17 Mar 69

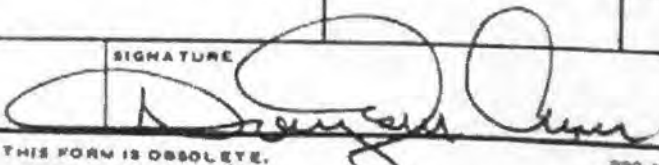
2400

17 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	2022		198th Bde, G3, Cpt Brammer. Subj: Msg 524, Questions concerning movement of ARVN's. 6th ARVN Regt CP moved to Bayonet 171000H, will be operational at 181200H Mar 69, 2/6 Bn moved to LZ Gator at 171000H, was operational at 171700H Mar 69. Fire Coordination areas will become effective 181200H. Combined TOC is operational. Passed to Cpt Frost G3 Plans 172030H. Passed to FSE Cpt Notes 172032H.		mb
58	2030		Americal Div. G2, Lt Browne. Team "Ohio" G/75 request "Duffle Bag" project within box (BT4206-BT4502). In at 180730H, out at 181700H. Call Signs and frequency: Prime- Dobbs Sortie 86/43.65; Alt: Corse Skits 86/36.25. Passed to 198th Bde Sp/4 Asbill 172100H. Elements of 1st Plt A Co 1-6 will accompany and provide security force. "Box" disapproved; however operation and insertion will proceed at 180730H and link-up with 1/A/1-6 198th Approved opn less "box" Maj Gerrity 180100H. G3 approved Cpt Smith 180110H. Co G 75th Rangers Lt Browne notified 180130H.	Maj Kershaw 180030H.	mb
59	2125		198th Bde, D/5-46 Inf, Maj Gerrity, RS555993 at 1925H. Friendly 81mm mort rd fired from LZ Gator (5-46) fired in support of 2/D/5-46 fell short of target hitting friendly positions. Res: 10 US WIA(E)(evac to 312th and 27th Hosp) 3 of wounded were from the 57th Scout Dog Platoon; there was also 1 US WIA(M). Preliminary action taken by unit: fires checked and lot suspended. Preliminary investigation: (1) proper charge used, (2) proper lay on gun sight, (3) prox was 350M, (4) rd fired over heads of friendlies. Notified: Maj Powell G3 (at Gen. mess), G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF- Cpt Schulze.	CG, ADCA, ADCE, C/S	mb
60	2140		198th Bde, A/1-6 Inf, Sp Eisenbarth, BT438045 at 1955H. Sqd on way to ambush pos ran into 2 NVA. Eng'd w/SA and H/Gren. Res: 1 NVA KIA (pistol) and documents, will evac in morning, 1 US WIA(M). Request 1 tracker team to follow blood trail, pickup at 180545 from 75th Ranger Pad. Passed to SupCmd, Sgt Brill 172145H. Approved Sgt Brill 172150H, passed to 198th Bde Sgt Edmunson at 172153H.	1 INC M.	mb

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO		NO. OF PAGES	
REGIMENT OR INSTALLATION					LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC					CHU LAI, RVN		FROM 0001 17 Mar 69 TO 2400 17 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT						
61	2200		11th Bde, Cpt Clary. The Joint BTCC is operational at LZ Dragon effective 172200H.		MD			
62	2215		2d ARVN, Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp. Pass this to S-3/4-3 Bn, 198th Bde. From Maj Wilhite (advisor) 4th Cav. 1 RVN rifle Bn will move to location (from JOE Right 1.8 Down 1.3 at 180500). New line of departure runs NE and SW thru that location. Will contact you around 180700H. Passed to 198th Bde PFC Ashill rec'd same msg earlier. Rec'd by 403 Bn at 171800H by Sgt Vincent.		MD			
63	2230		11th Bde, Sgt Otto. Airmoves 17 Mar 69. C/4-21 171410 from Chu Lai to LZ Amy compl at 171445H. D/4-21 171530H from LZ Amy to LZ Bravo compl at 171550H.		MD			
64	2230		196th Bde, Sp Brooks. Airmove 17 Mar 69. D/3-21 PZ East at 171520H to LZ Center at 171615H. E/4-31 PZ Center at 171545H to LZ ET072211 at 171605H.		MD			
65	2350		198th Bde, CAP 1-3-4, Sp Eisenbarth, BT623008 en: BT628008 at 1930H. CAP OP rec'd SA and M-79 fire, returned fire w/SA. Res: 1 PP WIA, 3 VC (suspects) WIA, evac to 312th Hosp.		MD			
66	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div opns - the lull in enemy initiated activities cont'd today w/Americal Div units continuing recon in force and detailed search opns in the attempt to locate and fix VC/MP/NVA units in suspected staging areas or along known routes of infiltration. Throughout the area, units reported light contact w/small scattered enemy elements. Pacification efforts cont'd in conjunction w/ARVN/GVN Agencies. The Oregon AC, Chu Lai TACR, and Duc Pho AC were terminated effective 172400H.		MD			
67	2400		Americal Daily Totals: 1 US KIA, 6 US WIA(E), 1 US WIA(M); 3 NVA KIA, 14 VC KIA, 3 IMC.		MD			
68	2400		Journal Closed.		MD			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			
DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3								

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)
GENERAL DIVISION

DATE: 17 MAR 69

General Division C	CHU LAI		
1-1st Bn GP	BT549061		
1-1st Bn GP	BT435079		
A Co	BT521047		
B Co	BT451008		
C Co	BT453039		
D Co	BT435079		
E Co	BT435079		
Recon	BT395099		
1-6th Inf Bn GP	BT173078		
A Co	BT173078		
B Co	BT133099		
C Co	BT138102		
D Co	BT126114		
E Co	BT173078		
Recon	BT134085		
5-4th Inf Bn GP	BS578961		
A Co	BS535946		
B Co	BS999847		
C Co	BS578961		
D Co	BS578961		
E Co	BS772816		
Recon	BS773844		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	BS538824	_____	_____
E CO	BS538824	_____	_____
Recon	CHU LAI	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436	_____	_____
A CO	BS932222	_____	_____
B CO	BS752486	_____	_____
C CO	BS872234	_____	_____
D CO	BS764398	_____	_____
E CO	BS812383	_____	_____
Recon	BS752436	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS812383	_____	_____
A CO	BS802311	_____	_____
B CO	BS832301	_____	_____
C CO	BS474525	_____	_____
D CO	BS812383	_____	_____
E CO	BS474525	_____	_____
Recon	BS773353	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397	_____	_____
A Btry	BS869319	_____	_____
B Btry	BS449612	_____	_____
C Btry	BS816376	_____	_____
D Btry	BS474525	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

1st Bn 1st Cav (cont)

A Co	BT149130		
B Co	BT113138		
Recon	BT001370		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT156156		
B Co	BT165177		
C Co	BT177143		
D Co	BT052253		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4 31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	BT072212		
B Co	BT072212		
C Co	AT990250		
D Co	AT903233		
E Co	AT990150		
Recon	AT878234		
P-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3 82 Arty CP	BT130449		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT129202		
C Btry	AT990250	AT903232	
D Btry	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Co (Amaz) CP	BT231315		
A Tro	BT231315		
B Tro	BT231315		
C Tro	BT208271		
7/5th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 14th Arty CP	BT515040R		
A Btry	BS224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249		
3d Bn 10th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028342 BT301188		
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 72d Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT438073 BS449612		
B Btry	BS705610 BS630850		
C Btry	BS753432 BS869319		
D Btry	BS630853 BS753432		
5th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044		
G/55th Arty	BT529112		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT113138		
A Co	BT147124		
B Co	CHU LAI		
C Co	BT147124		

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1/16 Aram Bn CO	BT133453		
A CO	BT108428		
B CO	BT088404		
C CO	BT067457		
D CO	BT133453		
E CO	BT133453		
WFOIC	BT108428		
3/1/16 Aram (Aram) CO	BS779847		
1/1/16 Aram Bn CO	BT550010		
A Bn	BS571963		
B Bn	BT439075		
C Bn	BT172076		
D Bn	BS539825		
1/1/16 Inf Bn CO	BS812383		
3/1/16 Inf Bn CO	BS812383		
A CO	BS812383		
B CO	BS831441		
C CO	BS812383		
D CO	BS449611		
E CO	BS449611		
Arson	BS449611		
4/2/16 Inf Bn CO	BS538824		
A CO	BS570825		
B CO	BS665732		
C CO	CHU LAI		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AN 220-1461					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	18 Mar 69	2400	18 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
1	0001	Journal opened.				
2	171810H	(dlyd) 11th Bde, SP Scheen, R/1-20, BS770462 at 171645P Mar 69. Dtn 2xMAM. Evac to LZ Bronco.			JH	
3	0015H	1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, WHC/1-1 Cav, PT228318 at 172340H Mar 69. Recd 1x60mm mort rd. Res: NCD (200M outside peri)			MD	
4	0045H	2d ARVN Div, SP Shipp, 170750H Mar 69, PT228316 3/5 ARVN had green accident. Res: 2xARVN KIA, 10x WIA, two(2) of WIA were US Advisors evacuated to Danang. 170930H Mar 69, BS518875, RF 228 made contact w/unlk size en force. Res: 1xRF WIA, neg en.			MD	
5	0145H	196th Bde, SP Franklin, 1-52, LZ Baldy(PT133453) at 0130H. LZ Baldy bunkers 5&6 recd 1x60mm mort rd. Res: NCD.			MD	
6	1056H	1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, PT095356 at 1040H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd w/MP H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg won or ID.	M		JH	
7	0610H	196th Bde, SP Franklin, C/4-31, LZ West(AT990250) at 0445H. Recd H/gren. Res: 2xUS WIA(P).			MD	
8	0630H	CIDC, SGT O'Malley, Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.			MD	
9	0655H	11th Bde, SP Strop, R/4-21, BS773353 at 0615H. Trip flare went off; fired on area. Res: 1xWIA KIA.	M		MD	
10	0800H	11th Bde, SFC Winkler, CA compl LZ cold. 2 plat C/3-1 fm PZ LZ Bronco at 0730H to LZ BS859369 at 0754H.	M		JH	
11	0810H	198th Bde, SGT Holley, CA compl LZ cold. 1 plat A/5-46 fm PZ LZ Gator at 0732H to LZ BS5190 at 0740H.	M		JH	
12	0945H	198th Bde, SGT Holley, 1-6 Inf request 1 Tracker Dog Tm, can pick up "C" Co Pad, 15 min after notification. Passed to Div Support Cmd at 0950H.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DIL 5200-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
AN 370 348						2		8	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
						0001	18 Mar 69	2400	18 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
12	0945H	(con't)	Appt by 10PT Both, will be on the pad at 1010H. Passed to 198th SGT Holley at 0955H.						JH
13	1000H		G Co Rangers, SGT Reynolds. Tm Ohio inserted at 0900H vic BT418026. Men: Duffle Bag. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.						JH
14	1029H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, PTO96348 at 1020H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, encl. Res: 1xVC KIA neg wpn or ID.				M		JH
15	1030H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, R/4-21, BS767355 at 1000H. Engd & killed 1xNVA, wearing green unif. 1xM-2 carb CIA(SN 7576214).				M		JH
16	0200H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, 5-46 Bn, BS708758 at 172345H Mar 69. An Loc (V) recd unk No of 60mm mort rds and gnd atk by est 2 VC sqds. Res: 1xhut burned down, unk No of combat youths kidnapped. PF plat 24, 25, 15, went to area but made no contact. Are presently in village. 198th Bde recd rpt at 0150H. 5-46 recd rpt at 0140H. 5-46th LO at Son Tinh recd rpt at 180130H. 11th Bde: SP Sheen. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; & MAJ Kershaw at 0215H.						MS
17	0230H		DIOC Flash to III MAF. Unconfirmed rpt of possible VC/NVA atk against pop cent. (1) TOI: 172345H Mar 69. (2) LOCATION: BS708758. (3) HAMLET: An Loc. (4) VILLAGE: N/A. (5) TARGET: Civilian. Reported to III MAF at 0230(CPT Schultz. See DJF entry #16.						MS
18	1108H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) Arsenic rpt #18-2 Tu Nghia, 171840H Mar 69, BS717698. RF Co 711 recd 4xrds of 60mm mort fire w/NCD. (2) Arsenic rpt #18-3 Son Tin, 172345H Mar 69, BS698758 Combat Youth guarding An Loc hamlet recd SAF fm 2xVC sqds. Unk No of Combat Youths missing. (3) Arsenic rpt #18-4, No Duc, 172400H Mar 69. BS748517. RF plat 421 in NDP recd SAF. Res: 1xRF KIA, 1xWIA(RF), 1xMIA(RF), 1xM-16 lost. En losses unk. (4) 0830H, BS585791. 2/4 ACAV fnd 12,600 lbs of rice in tunnel. (INFO ONLY)						JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	18 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
19	1115H		198th Bde, SP Holden, Helix 27, S-3 Air, PSA 2989 at 0925H. Obsr new .50 cal pos & tunnels on 661.		JH		
20	1140H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT170260 at 1130H. Blueghost recd SAF. Neg dam.		JH		
21	171700H(dlyd)		G-2 MAJ Kershaw. Request G Co 75th Inf AO fm 181800H - 221800H Mar 69, UL BT410015; LR BT 440990. Request two slicks and two guns for insertion vic BT432007. One false insertion. Pickup at Combat Center Pad at 181700H Mar 69. Briefing same time & place. Coordination S-2, 198th LJB, Arty at Fat City & 1-6 Inf. Preplanned arty on call. Direct coordination with 1-6 Inf before insertion. Indiana - Men: area recon and PW. Passed to 198th Bde for AO SGT Edmundson at 171848H Mar 69. Passed to AAF for B 123d AVN to insert, CPT McCreary. Appr by MAJ Craver, C-3/ Notified: FSE CPT Crawford; SSO CPT Shay.		JH		
22	1145H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler. ARMV compl. D/4-21 fm PZ LZ Bronco at 0951H to LZ Chu Lai at 1140H.	M	JH		
23	1150H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, E/1st Cav, BS914257 at 1100H. Track det pressure type mine. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1110H. Slight dam to track. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; C3 SP Pacum; C2 SGT Overlin.	M	JH		
24	1150H		I Corps, SGT Moore. ARVN convoy w/120 veh will move fm Danang to Quang Ngai 18 Mar 69 & rtn 19 Mar 69. Units to provide reaction force should convoy be hit in OZ. Notified: 1-1 Cav: SGT Stiltner at 1200H; 198th: SP Asbill at 1200H; 196th: SP Trogden at 1205H.		JH		
25	1213H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT189462 at 1155H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
26	1215H		26th Engr, SP Stiner, A/26th Engr, BT074382 at 1130H. Mine sweep tm find mine BT071382 on CI 535, dest. Left crater 8'x8'x6'; pressure type mine. Road passable.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AH 270-386

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

4

2

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

THRU

HOUR
0001DATE
18 Mar 69HOUR
2400DATE
18 Mar 69

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU AI, RVN

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1315H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, A/5-46, BS517934, (En) BS515926 at 1125H. Obsr 2xVC w/wpons, enpd w/ SAR, M-79 & arty. VC evaded W. Will sweep area.		JH
28	1317H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, S-5/1-6, BS517033 at 1015H. Det 1xVN male age 29 yrs, believed to be deserter, will evac to LZ Favonet.		JH
29	1410H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, D/2-1, BT150120 at 0921H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading. CIA 1xAK-47, SN 6610044930, Will extract wpn to LZ Baldy.	M	JH
30	1416H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, B/4-31, AT888243 at 171305H Mar 69(dlyd). Engd & killed 1xNVA dressed in khaki unif.	M	JH
31	1420H		11th Bde, SP Vekker, E/1st Cav, BS914257 at 1305H. Evac 2xDET for questioning to LZ Bronco. 1xDET was carrying French med/supply.		JH
32	1425H		198th Bde, SP Fults, D/4-3, BS539793, (En) BS549808 at 1345H. Obsr unk No of VC in open. Called arty. Res: unk, did not check area.		JH
33	1430H		11th Bde, BDE TOC. APD msn #99 TOT: 181055H - 181205H. Max reading, Mode 1 & 2, BS6947, 6346, 6347. Hot spots: BS624427, 650464, 643467, 644469, 644472. Passed to G-2 Air.	M	JH
34	1525H		26th Engr, CPT Decator, CC/26th Engr, BS915255 1100-1115. Obsr explosion during recon Acft recd sniper fire rtn fire w/unk res acft recd 2 hits. Neg cas unk dam. Passed to AAF at 1530H.		JH
35	1505		1-1 Cav, B/1-1, Sgt Evans, BT210249 at 1415H. #1. ACAV det mine. Res: 4 WIA(E), 1 KIA, track is burning and combat loss. #2. From Tam Ky Sgt Spiller: Unit rec'd sniper fire from grid BT207250. Fired arty on enemy location and have A/S on way. #3. 1607H, second A/S going in at this time, compl A/S w/neg PDA. C/S Sp Johnson, G3 SGM Skytta, G2 Cpt Stitt.	M	JH
36	1515		11th Bde, C/1-20 Inf, Sp Dekker, BS876342 at 1455H. Detained 1 individual age 50-55 yrs old.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 120-340

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

18 Mar 69

2400

19 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1515	(cont'd)	Evac to LZ Liz for questioning.		JH
37	1530		198th Bde, 4-3 Inf, IS708758, Sp Rims at 172345H. Cyanide Report: An Dao, civilian. PF Platoon 24, 25 and 15. 2 VC sqds attack and fired approximately 3 rds 60mm mort. 1 hut burned w/neg casualties. PF platoon 25 and 24 drove back and called arty. Info Only.		JH
38	1545		196th Bde, BT086398, McCann at 1245H. 23d S and T reported 5 ton trk det mine. Res: 1 US KIA. D/O compl at 181250H, trk heavily damaged; crater 4'x6'x2'. Mine was pressure release type.	M	JH
39	1545		196th Bde, E/3-21 Inf, Sp McCann, BT051233 at 1450H. Obs'd 2 VC w/packs, eng'd w/4.2 mort. Res: 1 sec explosion.		JH
40	1558		196th Bde, A/1-52, Sp McCann, PT142435 at 1510H. Eng'd 4 VC setting up BT. Res: 1 VC KIA, other 3 VC evaded. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
41	1604		CLDC, Sgt Kent. RMK will be blasting in the rock quarry at 1815H.	C/S Sp Johnson	JH
42	1620		11th Bde, Sgt Otto. CA compl Cold. D/1-20 PZ BS761382 at 1510H to LZ BS912266 at 1605H.	M	JH
43	1631		1-1 Cav, F/8th, Sgt Evans, PT232443 at 1620H. Evac 1 detainee to Hawk Hill for questioning. VN male w/neg ID.		JH
44	1635		11th Bde, Bde TOC. OZ request for Ranger team Nevada UL BS6141, LR BS6538. Msn: Obsr of suspected enemy infiltration routes in the Song Ve Valley. DTC: 190500H-261600H. Planned LZ for insertion BS635406. OZ Approved by C3 Cpt Miller, C2/C3 Map posted. Passed to BA To info only. Passed to 11th Bde Sp/4 Dekker. FSE Cpt Crawford, SSO Cpt Shay.	M	JH
45	1704		CLDC, Sgt Kent. Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. TMTV EN ATK CLDC Code: Bravo.		JH
46	1745		11th Bde, B/4-21 Inf, Sp Codren, BS820312 at 1725H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

18 Mar 69

2400

18 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	1745	(cont'd)	Dtn 1 VN female, neg ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
47	1755		Quang Ngai, 2d ARVN, Sp/4 Shipp. Msg for Maj Kershaw and the S-2 of 39th Engrs. Defector received at 2d ARVN Div on 18 Mar 69 stated that his guerrilla unit began training on 15 Mar 69 at An Son, located vic BS665597 for an attack on several points including US engr position at BS6865. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp/4 Jolliff at 181924H.		JH
48	1700		Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller. At 181400H BT293363 the sector S-2 reported 1 of his informants had been compromised and requested assistance in extraction of family. F/8th lifted 12 PRUs into above grid and extracted family, less husband who was captured by VC last night. 16 NVA uniforms were drying in area and people reported 50 NVA in hamlet last night. Res: enemy - 2 VC KIA, 1 detainee, 2 ralliers, 1 guerrilla and 1 VCI, also 1 med kit CIA. Neg friendly losses.		JH
49	1730		196th Bde, S-2, McCann. Blue Ghost request. From 070315 to 130360 along Hwy 535, VR msn. TOS: 191000H for 2 hours. Black Coast 44, freq: 56.95, friendly: 10.35 Disapproved Priority for III MAF Msn. Maj Craver. Notified 196th Bde Sp Graklanoff at 182235H, Cpt Smith.		JH
50	1748		196th Bde, A/2-1 Inf, Sp McCann, BT162125 at 1545H. Eng'd and killed 1 NVA, 1 AK-47 CIA. (SN 663167089. CIA documents. Believe NVA was an officer. Will evac documents to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: Sp Theroux.	M	JH
51	1754		196th Bde, D/2-1 Inf, BT157116, Sp McCann at 1200H. Eng'd 2 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA, went to check body of KIA and rec'd fire. Res: neg US cas. CIA 1 AK-47 SN: 664330040.	M	JH
52	1615		AO request #15, 173d Abn, Sgt Hoskin. Parachute 23. DTG: 182400 - 272400H. Purpose: for arty fire. Area: BS7921 N. to BS7926 W. to BS7626 N. to BS7630 W. to BS6630 SE to BS6826 SW to BS6223. Passed to 11th Bde SSG Otto 181725H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 200-146)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	18 Mar 69	2400	18 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
52	1615	(cont'd)	Passed to PATO: approved by Maj White. Passed following grids only: BS6630 W. to BS5630 S. to BS5621. Negative clearance 181815H. Passed to 173d Abn Sgt Hoskins 181830H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. FSE Cpt Mote.		JH		
53	1740		1-1 Cav, B/1-1, Sgt Evans, BT210249 at 1530H. Rec'd frag wound from arty. Res: 1 US NEW(M), arty was firing at enemy loc, where unit rec'd SAF.	M	JH		
54	1732		Co G/75th Rangers, Sgt Torres. Team Ohio extracted at 1815H from BT432053.		JH		
55	1745		1-1 Cav, A/1-1, Sgt Evans. BT198268 at 1650H. VTR det mine. Res: 1 US WIA(M). Veh sustained moderate dam but is not combat loss.	M	JH		
56	1757		196th Bde, C/3-21 Inf, Sp McCann, BT167160 at 1230H. Rec'd hvy SA fire and 4 Chicom H/Gren. from bunker pos. Res: 1 US KIA, 8 US WIA(E), returned fire. Res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 SKS CIA SN. Notified: C/S Sp/5 Johnson, G3 PFC Baucum, G2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SSC Purgess, USARV Maj Stronach.	unk. M	JH		
57	1841		Co G/75th Rangers, Sgt Torres. Team Indiana was inserted at 1815H in vic BT431055. Night location BT425007. FSE Cpt Motes.		JH		
58	1909		Quang Ngai, Sp/4 Shipp. At 0700H 19 Mar 69 USS Cook will conduct beach survey opn BS775862, 758868, 734895 and 724911. USS Cook will call using Cape Town B to coord opn, and will work with 11th Bde at 0700H on 20 Mar 69, vic BS815479, 808495. 198th Bde Sgt Sinclair at 181903H. 11th Bde Sp/4 Jolliff at 181900H.		JH		
59	1910		196th Bde, C/2-1 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT163122 at 1655H. Rec'd 5 rds 82mm mort. NCD. 181700H. Helix came on station for VR, obsr'd possible enemy pos at above grid, called arty. 2 US WIA(E) from arty, 2 W.P. rds. D/O compl at 181730H.	M	JH		
60	1915		123d Avn, Aero Scouts, CMO Nelson, Aero Scouts. #1. BT451056 at 50' obs 1 dead VC at 1730H.		JH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

8

AR 120-1061

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

18 Mar 69

2400

18 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1915	(cont'd)	#2. BT435023 at 50' obs 3 fresh graves at 1745H.	M	JH
61	2010		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-9, Cpl Bell, BS462881 en: BS461882 at 1725H. Obs'd 3 VC on opposite side of of river bank w/2 wpns and 1 pack. Eng'd, 2 escaped w/pack and weapons. Res: 1 VC KIA.		MB
62	2040		196th Bde, B/1-46 Inf, Sp Craklanoff, BT152098 at 1750H. Set off H/Cren BT w/trip wire. Res: 4 WIA(E), dust off compl 181830H.	M	MB
63	2120H		2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky. 1000H, RF Co 820 recd 60mm mort rds. Result: 2xRF WIA(While on search opn), BT197440. 1030H. Defense Force 132, tripped mine. Res: 1xDF IA, 1xDF WIA, BT160448.		MB
64	2400H		OPNS SUMMARY: Although contact remained light throughout the AO, scattered encounters w/small enemy forces increased with the bulk of fighting encountered in the Frederick Hill OZ. Pacification & refugee resettlement opns cont in conj w/ARVN/CVN agencies. 1/A/5-46 Inf cdt'd a CA fm LZ Cator to a cold LZ vic BS5190 compl at 0740H. D/1-20 Inf cdt'd a CA fm a PZ vic BS761382 to a cold LZ vic BS912266 compl at 1605H. D/4-31 armv'd fm LZ Bronco to CHU LAI compl at 1140H. G(-)/3-1 cdt'd a CA fm LZ Bronco to a cold LZ vic BS859369 compl at 0754H.		MB
65	2400H		Americal Daily Totals: 3xKIA, 16xWIA(E), 7xWIA(W), 7xVC KIA, 5xNVA KIA, 5xIWC.		MB
66	2400H		Journal closed.		MB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(NOT FILLED IN)

MILITARY DIVISION

18 MAR 69

Admiral Division 2 CHU LAI

1- Inf Bn Co BT549061

1- Inf Bn Co BT435079

A Co BT421047

B Co BT460010

C Co BT453039

D Co BT435079

E Co BT435079

Recon BT395095

1-A Inf Bn Co BT173078

A Co BT173078

B Co BT151098

C Co BT138107

D Co BT145158

E Co BT173078

Recon BT135085

5-46 Inf Bn Co BS578961

A Co BS514913

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS578961

E Co BS772816

Recon BS773844

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(NOT FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bn (ARVN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS911249</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS768435</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS808299</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS820312</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS574525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS773353</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS449612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS816376</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

1st Inf Bn (cont)

A Co	BT156114		
B Co	BT113138		
Recon	BT001370		
3rd Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT156156		
B Co	BS163177		
C Co	BT176159		
D Co	BT052253		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4th Inf Bn CP	AT990150		
A Co	BT107216		
B Co	BT096209		
C Co	AT990250		
D Co	AT903233		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT896249		
P-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3rd Arty CP	BT130449		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT129202		
C Btry	AT990150 AT903232		
D Btry	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

1/14 Co (Amazn) CP	BT231315		
A Tro	BT231315		
B Tro	BT210249		
C Tro	BT299229		
7/5th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
1st Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT225311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028342		
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT438073 BS449612		
B Btry	BS765610 BS630850		
C Btry	BS753432 BS869319		
D Btry	BS630853		
6th Bn 53th Arty CP	BT564044		
G/55th Arty	BT529112		
193th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT113138		
A Co	BT165126		
B Co	CHU LAI		
C Co	BT165126		

1/1st In 1st Bn CP	BT133453		
1 CO	BT108428		
1 CO	BT088404		
C CO	BT053437		
D CO	BT133453		
E CO	BT133453		
Recon	BT068412		
1/1st Cav (Assault)	BS779847		
1/16 Army Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS571963		
B Btry	BT439075		
C Btry	BT172076		
D Btry	BS539825		
11th Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A CO	BS812383		
B CO	BS449611		
C CO	BS868362		
D CO	BS830436		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS449611		
4/3rd Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A CO	BS548788		
B CO	BS665732		
C CO	CHU LAI		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

CONFIDENTIAL

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

ALTRICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, 1001

0001

19 Mar 69

2400

19 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001H		Journal opened.		MM
2	182330H(dlyd)		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, Son Tin, 12601752 at 182130H Mar 69. SDF in hamlet night pos came under SA atk. Res: 1xPF WIA, 2xM-1 carb CIA, unk en losses. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		MM
3	0025H		CIDC, CPT Jergensen, Tower #61, SW corner of CIDC at 182350H Mar 69. 1xUSMC, SGT Caskill, fell out of Tower #61. Res: 1xMFW(?). Evac to 312th Evac w/possible back injury.		MM
4	0041H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, 1-1 Cav, BT228312 at 182300H Mar 69. Hawkhill bunkers 16, 15, 11, 19 rptd light SAF, NCD. 15-20 rds recd, area was illuminated, no movement obsr. No friendly fire was rtn.		MM
5	0045H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, D/1-52, BT132454 at 0030H. LZ Baldy recd 1xM-79 rd, 2-3 rds SAF. Res: NCD. Illum fired w/neg sighting fm bunkers on south side. Neg friendly fire rtn.		MM
6	0140H		CIDC, CPT Jergensen, Sub Sector VI, BT541040 at 0125H. Recd unk No mort rds. Went to Yellow alert in sub sectors 5, 6, 7, & 8. Update: Recd 18x82mm mort rds at BT541040(sub sector VI). Res: 1xUSMC WIA(M). Rptd by LTC Foster at 0155H. Sub sector VI still on yellow, all other sector back to gray at 0155H. Counter-mort being fired into BT535012. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; ESE CPT Notes.		MM
7	0200H		11th Bde, SF Strop, BS812333 at 0155H. LZ Bronco M recd 1x82mm mort on the Airstrip, NCD. 0145H LZ Thunder(BS872324) recd hvy SAF & 5 rds of unk type mort. Res: C/1-20, 1xKIA & 3xWIA(M). 0120H, LZ Dragon(BS731528) recd 10 rds of 82mm mort fire, NCD. 0200H, B/1-20, BS770462, Bridge 124, recd 8xRPG rds & 1xrifle gren, NCD. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		MM
8	0250H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, 2d ARVN, BT542023 at 0150H. ARVN unit near LZ Payonet recd 10x82mm mort rds. Res: 4xARVN WIA. 0210H, BS602922, Mui Chau Hill, Binh Son, PF plat 120 recd 5-7 rds		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DD FORM 5200-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO 2		NO OF PAGES 17	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION				PERIOD COVERED					
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC				CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 19 Mar 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 19 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS				
	IN	OUT							
8	0250H	(con't)	of 82mm mort. Res: 1xWIA(M) (Catholic Priest). 0203H, CHIC, BS665735, Rec'd 15-20 rds of RPG & SAF, res: B/4-3, 1xKIA, 2xWIA(E), 2xWIA(E) MACV Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.	M					
9	0340H		198th Bde, PFC Eisenbarth, D/4-3, BS538824 at 0200H, LZ Buff rec'd 14-15 rds 82mm mort fire. Res: 1xUS KIA, 4xUS WIA(E), 3xUS WIA(M). D/O compl at 0255H. Notified: LTC Nelson, G2.						
10	0430H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, 0145H-0155H at BT288264 My Cuong rec'd 10 mort rds. Res: 1xVN KIA, 5xVN WIA. 0145H-0225H at BT240305, 1 plat VC burned down 20 huts, neg cas. 0155H-0305H at BT248168, Nui An, 1/6 ARVN rec'd 6xB-40 rkts, NCD. 0145H-0210H at BT300225, Tam Ky Refugee camp rec'd 15xB-40 rkts. Res: 3xVN civ KIA (Source: ARVN TOC). Adj arty w/unk res.						
11	0455H		11th Bde, SP Strop, BTOC, BS763467 at 0145H, LZ Max rec'd 4 satchel charges, NCD. 0140H, Sa Huynh, BS925223, rec'd SA & M-79 fire, NCD.						
12	0505H		196th Bde, Sgt Laporto, 0200H, LZ Baldy, A/26th Engr area rec'd 4x82mm mort rds, NCD. 0205H, LZ Baldy, 196th Bde area rec'd 1x60mm mort on bunker #4, NCD. 0310H, LZ Ross, EM(-)/1-52 rec'd 8x82mm mort rds outside bunker line. Rtn fire 2/81mm & 105mm on BT027325. Notified G2 LTC Nelson.						
13	0545H		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, 2d ARVN Div. 181015H Mar 69 (dlyd), BS723723, PF 68 ambushed by VC sqd. Res: 2xPF KIA, 2xcarb lost. En cas unk. 182030H Mar 69 (dlyd), BS727697, PF 66 & 54 rec'd 17 rds 60mm mort, NCD. 0200H, BS606921, Binh Son PF 180 & RF 936 & RD #3 rec'd 5x82mm mort in NDP. Res: 5xWIA, 4xVN WIA. 0200H, BS665740, B/4-3 MAT tm 12 rec'd 57xRR rds. Res: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA. 0215H, BS642764, PF 38, 52, 37, 163 & CAP 1-4-1 rec'd 6x82mm mort rds, NCD.						
14	0550H		198th Bde, Sgt Holley, CAP 1-3-9, BS472867, (En) BS465875 at 0300H. Rec'd 2x60mm mort rds. NCD. Adj arty w/unk res. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OTHER PERSON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-345)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 27
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU IAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	19 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
15	0550H	198th Bde, SGT Holley, PF 164, ES612952 at 0115H. Encl UNSFP. Res: 3xPF KIA (M). Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.			MNS	
16	0555H	11th Bde, SGT Perez, Duc who at 0200H. Duc who recd 10x82mm mort rds. Res: 2xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA, 7x VN civ KIA, 32xVN civ WIA, 50 structures dest., 4xVC KIA, 1x.45 cal pistol CIA & several handgren torpedoes CIA. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.			MNS	
17	0555H	11th Bde, SGT Perez, C/4-21, LZ Amy at 0305H. LZ Amy recd RPC & H/gren & sapper penetrated LZ. Res: 1xKIA, 11xWIA, 5xVC KIA, 1xIWC. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.			MNS	
18	0615H	11th Bde, SP Strop, 174th ARVN, ES471528 at 0430H. Flare exploded inside flare ship. Res: 1xUS NW(M), light dam to acft.			MNS	
19	0710H	196th Bde, SP Franklin, C/4-31, AT990250 at 0300H. LZ West recd Sapper atk w/H/gren & SAF. Res: 8xNVA KIA, 1xNVA CIA, 2xRPC's & 1xAK 50 CIA. Unit identified as 10th Co, 31st Bn, 2d NVA Div. Friendly cas: 6xWIA(E) & 3xWIA(M). Notified: LTC Nelson.	M		MNS	
20	0655H	198th Bde, SGT Holley, A(-)/5-46th, ES514913 at 0620H. Recd 1x82mm mort rd & 3xRPC rds. Rtn fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.	M		MNS	
21	0725H	Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, 2d ARVN TOC, BT117115, (En) BT118115 at 0315H. PF 94 recd 4xP-40 rds, 4xH/gren, 1xPangolore torpedo fm est 1 or 2 sds of VC, NCD. ARVN arty fired on VC.			MNS	
22	0730H	2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, 180900H- 181430H Mar 69 (dlyd). PF 11 & 13 on cordon & search. BT093325 - 8xDEF. BT125315 - 2xDEF. BT095356 - 1xVC KIA. BT104326 - 1xVC KIA & 4xDEF. BT152340 - 1xIWC & 28xVC flags CIA.			MNS	
23	0730H	39th Engr, SP Moore, ES681658 at 0245H. Co D/39th Engr recd approx 12xunk mort rds w/ end probe. Res: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E): 630 Engr(ARVN) 1xWIA(M).			MNS	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			
CONFIDENTIAL						

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-3461						PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM	TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR
					0001	19 Mar 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
24	0735H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, Hawkhill, PT242115 at 0720H. Class I C-47 down w/engine trouble. Passed to AAE 0730H.		JH		
25	0825H		39th Engr, SP Moore, HQ/39th Engr, PT534036 at 0120H. Recd 1x81mm mort rds. Res: 1xveh recd light dam. (Info only).		JH		
26	0840H		Tam Ky SGT Spiller, PT478076 at 0202H. 500 BP Co recd 8x82mm mort rds, NCD.		JH		
27	0930H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller at 0100H. Mo Duc recd incoming mort. WFI on No of rds or cas & dam. Arsenic will follow.		JH		
28	0710H		196th Bde, LT Guard, LZ West at 0300H. During attack on LZ West at 0300H. 8xMVA were KIA and 1xMVA was CIA. POW had minor wounds, age 23, unit 31st Bn 10th Co, 2d MVA Div. He was member of Sapper tm which attacked LZ West. Presently at LZ West. D/O within next 2 hrs to LZ Baldy. Additional info requested of 196th: Rank; Name; Regt. Notified: C2 LTC Nelson & MAJ Kershaw.		JH		
29	0640H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe. (1) 0220H, B/1-1, PT240248. Recd AWP & 2x60mm mort rds, NCD. (2) 0220H, C/1-1, PT330209. RVN Bridge guards heard VC calling thru Bull Horn. (3) 0640H, B/1-1, PT 226216. Recd 2x122mm rcts, NCD. 122mm rcts were confirmed by crater size & pieces of frags. Notified: C2 LTC Nelson.		JH		
30	0910H		CDLC, LT Krasovitz. Crater analysis of Sub Sector VI confirmed en loc: PT531011 & PT535012. Checked 10 of 18 craters, all 82mm mort. Passed to 196th BDE: SP Ball.		JH		
31	0920H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, C/1-46, PT151099 at 0815H. Engrd 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC MIA, will be evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to IFM: LT Love. Notified: C2 LTC Nelson & MAJ Kershaw.		JH		
32	0930H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, C/1-1, PT220170. Recd 1xRPG rd. Res: 2xUS MIA(F). Medium dam to veh.		JH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

AN 20-146

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION: TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

14 Nov 68

2400

14 Nov 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1000H		1986A det, 1st Battalion, 4-44, 10275852 at 0130H. CA 1-3-2 recd 1-3 rds 82mm, min fire, NCD.		JH
34	1010H		11th Ide, SGT Winkler. To Nevada was inserted at 0926H, vic BS635406. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; FST CPT Crawford.		JH
35	1021H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/3th Cav, (En) BT237167, BT232219, BT239229, 0950H. 3xhel recd fire & were hit. 1xhel landed at LZ Baldy. Took 1xrd through hydraulic line. 1xhel is operational. 1xhel recd damage to skin & is presently at Chu Lai being repaired. Passed to AAE.		JH
36	1025H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, B/1-1, BT211240 at 1005H. Fnd 1xtrench line running N & S. Also fnd at same loc an AA pos. Will dest.		JH
37	0918H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, BT313213 at 0145H. At Huon Lai, VC burned 7xhuts by firing 8x82mm mort rds. Also 1xVN child KIA. 1xPF WIA, 4xVN civ WIA. ARVN arty fired counter mort. 1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner.		JH
38	0938H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller. Arsenic rpts. (1) #19-7 Binh Son, RF Co 936 at 0345H at BS602922. Recd sniper fire w/NCD. (2) #19-8. 4th Regt, BS725538 at 0100H. 3/4, 4/4 Bns & 4th Regt HQ, recd 10-15 rds of 60mm mort fire w/NCD. (3) #19-9. Tam Ky, BT300255 at 0145H. Refugee center recd 15 rds P-40 rkt & SAF. Res: 4xVN civ KIA, 1xCIDG KIA. (4) #19-10. BT240305 at 0145H, 1 lat VC entered Vinh Gaing Vil and burned 20 huts. Unk friendly cas. Atk lasted 40 min. (5) #19-11. BT246168 at 0145H. 1/6 Bn recd 6xP-40 rkt rds, NCD. (6) #19-12. BT283264 at 0145H. PF CP recd 10 rds 82mm mort fire. Res: 1xPF KIA, 5xPF WIA, unk en cas. (7) #19-13 6th Recon, BS624747 at 0200H. Recd SAF. Res: 2xfriendly KIA, 8xfriendly WIA, 1xM-16 lost. 1xAK-47 & 30xH/gren CIA. (8) #19-4, FF plat 94, BT117115 at 0315H. Recd 3xM-79 rds, NCD. (9) #19-15 RF Co 500, BTL78076 at 0200H. Recd 8 rds 82mm mort fire w/NCD. (10) #19-16. 3/4 Bn, BS758532 at 0815H. 1xARVN det mine. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA. See DJF entry #10.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				PAGE NO.		PAGE NO.	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION				LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC				CITU LAI, RVN		19 MAR 67	
ITEM NO		TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN	
		IN OUT					
39		1030H		CLDC, LT Krasovitz at 1030H. Sub Sector 5 recd incoming. Reported by tower 34 impacted/azimuth 120 distance 800 meters landed in water. CPT Jergensen. All sub sector on normal daylight working conditions as of 1043H. Sub sector 5 recd 2x122mm or 140mm both rds landed in water. Impacted at BT553061. Did not fire counter arty. Fr SGT Holley, 198th Bde. Suspected en grid is BS515965. D/5-46 obsr smoke. Fired arty, will check area after arty has stopped firing.		JH	
40		1030H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler & CPT Waxsum, LZ Bronco, (En) BS746367 at 1025H. (1) Recd 4x122mm rkt rds. 2xhit in Duc Pho. 1xon access road to Bronco. 1x3-1 area. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). (2) R/4-21 obsr smoke fm en loc (3) G/S on station, called arty. Notified: G/S SSG Loftis; C3 SI Vargan; C2 LTC Nelson.		JH	
41		1050H		198th Bde, SGT Holley, Fat City D/1-6, Fat City at 1004H. Recd 4x122mm rkt. Landed outside wire on SE end. Believed to have come from NW. E mort personnel heard rds go over their heads. Crater analysis proved they are 122mm rcts. Came from azimuth of 5350 mils. Believed to have come from grid BT3512. Fired arty w/unl res at this time, NCD.		JH	
42		1110H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LZ Snoopy at 0950H. Recd 5x rds of 60mm mort, NCD.		JH	
43		1115H		CLDC, CPT Jergensen. FOD will dest 1x40mm rkt rd at 1130H at 123d AVN area.		JH	
44		1120H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, BT331177 at 1045H. (1) CAP 1-1-2, 1-1-3, Tam Ky PF's made contact w/ est sqd of NVA at BT331177. Fired arty & put in A/S. At BT342164 killed 8xNVA, CIA 2x rkt launchers, B-40 type; 12xB-40 rds, 6xChi Com H/gren. Neg friendly losses. Discovered many blood trails (Info only). (2) Checked area after A/S & arty fired. Res: 10xNVA KIA, neg equipment. Total for 2 incidents: 18xNVA KIA. Notified: C2 SGT Overlin.		JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

7

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCG

CHU LAI, LAOS

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Mar 69

2411

17 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1125H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, F/1st Cav, PS785423 at 1035H. SFC hit command det mine. Res: track combat loss, 4xUS WIA(E). D/C compl at 1045H.	M	JH
46	1153H		198th Bde, SF Ball, Utility hel/5-46, PS773246 at 1135H. While enroute to 1st Minuteman recd 2xrd SA. Res: 1xcrow chief WIA, hit in elbow. D/O to Chu Lai at 1135H. Mort will fire into suspected en loc. Will check acct for hits.	M	JH
47	1205H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, 4-31. See DJF Entry #19 19 Mar 69. Change to read: 6xWIA(?) & 11xWIA(M).	M	JH
48	1209H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, D/4-3, PS528804 at 1130H. Obsr 1xVC evading, encl w/SAF. Res: 1xVC WIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
49	0935H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, B/3-21, BT180190, BT180186 (En) at 0845H. Encl UNSFF, recd hvy SAF & unk No or type mort. Res: 1xUSKIA, 5xUS WIA(E). D/O called at 0850H, compl at 1010H. Rtn fire, called arty w/unk res. En broke contact at 1030H. Notified: C/S SSC Loftis; G3 SP Margan; G2 LTC Nelson.	M	JH
50	60940Z(dlyd)		Americal, HQ III MAF, AO Request No 12. DTG: 190830H-191630H Mar 69, 200900H-201700H Mar 69, 220730H-221600H Mar 69. Purpose: Air Cav VR Request rtn of fire for fire & engage tgts of opportunity in area. Area: AT8740 - AT9440 - AT8734 - AT9434. Recd reply fm 1st Mar Div DTG: 180814Z Mar 69. Locations of friendlies: Dublin City; freq: 47.00 (UL AR9142; LR AT9539) Crazy Bone; freq: 47.00 (UL AT8838; LR AT9135) Fires in recon inserts must be coord. Passed to 1-1 Cav(SGT Stipe) at 182320H Mar 69, by CPT Smith for planning purposes. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.	M	JH
51	1030H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/4-21, 1Z Amy at 0305H. See DJF entry #17. Change 5xNVA KIA, 1xINC, 1x US KIA, 11xUS WIA; to read: 8xNVA KIA, 2xAK-50 CIA (SN 6779, 5X446) 1xRPG-2 (SN 120869) & 10xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(M) & 1xUS KIA.	M C/S G3 G2 USARV III MAF	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO. 8		NO. OF PAGES 17	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU IAI, NVN			FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
						0001	19 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
52	1245H		196th Bde, SP McCann, B/3-21, BT046242 at 1115H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg won or ID.				M		JH
53	1325H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, I/1-1, BT209238 at 1310H. Engd 2xVC KIA. This morning by A/3-16 arty.				M		JH
54	1350H		196th Bde, SP McCann, B/3-21, BT184169 at 1245H. Called arty on 10xVC setting up morts. Res: 2xVC KIA; B elements 800 M SE of above grids.				M		JH
55	1400H		11th Bde, SP Deiker, B/4-21, BS841305 at 1330H. Recd sniper & M-79 rds fm 2 directions. Res: 2xUS KIA(E). Engd w/arty w/unlk res.				M		JH
56	1420H		196th Bde, SP Farmer, D/2-1, BT185120 at 1400H. Recd unk type mort & RR fire. Called A/S w/unlk res.						JH
57	1425H		39th Engr, SP Wyatt, C/39th Engr, BS705610 at 0745H. Recd 6x60mm mort rds on E side of Hill. Approx 20 M fm outer strand of wire. In an area approx 100 M wide. NCD. Crater analysis performed by arty person el. Confirmed 60mm rds and suspected firing grids are being cleared for firing. (Info only)						JH
58	1430H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, 2d ARVN Div Recon, BS609748 at 1220H. (1) Hwy contact: 2d Recon engd UNSEF. A/S going in at this time. Fn is in a cane field. (2) DTC 191720H BDA on A/S flown at 1400H 28 structures dest, 16xstructures dam, 13xsustained fires. Unit is moving into area at this time; more to follow.						JH
59	1510H		Co G 75th Rangers, SGT Reynolds. Tm Ohio was inserted on Ky Hoa Island at 1300H vic BT515130. Tm is on training msn, will be there until 21 Mar. Notified: C2 LTC Nelson; FSE SGT Eyers.						JH
60	1529H		198th Bde, PFC Holden, 5-46/CAP 1-3-8, BS554909, (En) BS557906 at 1030H. Obser 3xVC moving on trail going W. 1xVC carrying 1xM-1 carb, were told to stop, VC started running. CAP 1-3-8 engd w/SAP. Res: 1xVC KIA, other 2xVC evaded. Sweep of area find 1x cartridge belt, 2xM-26 H/gren. Later 1xVC came to CAP 1-3-8 at 1115H w/gunshot wound. PF's questioned him. Find he was one of the VC in incident. D/O called 1130H,						

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO	NO. OF PAGES
(AN 220-246)						9	17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
					0001	19 Mar 69	2400 19 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
60	1529H	(con't)	compl at 1150H to 312th Evac. Will be taken to Binh Son ASAP. (Info only). Notified 1st SF Intake.		JH		
61	1530		11th Bde, B/1-20 Inf, Sgt Winkler. 2 Plats CA. P2 LZ Liz at 0800H to LZ BS762459 at 0830H compl cold.		JH		
62	1620		196th Bde, C/2-1 Inf, Sp Graklanoff, BT166128 at 0850H. Rec'd 2 rds mort w/NCD. Neg action taken.		JH		
63	1630		1-1 Cav, Cpt Justi. 1-1 Cav, Blue Ghost VR. Antenna Vallery Rpt. IRRP (Marine) in area, would not disclose their loc, asked F/8 to keep off air that they (IRRP) were surrounded by VC/NVA. Blue Ghost broke Station. Passed to G3 Watch Officer 1st Mar Div by Maj Craver 191635H.		JH		
64	1631		Quang Ngai, ARVN 1/4 Bn, Sgt Keller, BS612710 at 1630H. In contact w/unk size VC force. Res: 5 VC KIA, 2 AK-47 CIA. Info Only. G2 LTC Nelson		JH		
65	1640		1-1 Cav, S-2, Sgt Evans, BT231315 Hawk Hill. at 1420H. Rec'd 2x122mm rkts w/NCD.		JH		
66	1647		198th Bde, A/4-3 Inf, Sp/4 Fults, BS547788 en: BS548765 at 1250H. Obsr'd 15 VC in open, fired arty, checked the area with unk results.		JH		
67	1421		39th Engr, C/39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, BS722578 at 0830H. Fnd barricade across QL-1 made of rocks 8" to 12" in diameter and 25-30 pieces of assorted shrapnel, a trench also was discovered, approx 200 meters south of barricade extending from left side of road to the middle of road. Trench approx 2 ft deep, cleared roadway to pass a 5 ton trk and con't mine sweep. Lt Gibbons - the trench was new, within the last 24 hours, ran across road as part of barricade, wall filled in.		JH		
68	1711		196th Bde, A/2-1 Inf, Sp McCann, BT168134 at 1430H. Eng'd 8 NVA riding bicycles w/packs. Res: 8 NVA KIA, neg wons or ID, neg documents Sp Graklanoff. C/S SSG Loftis, G3 Sp Margan, G2 Cpt Stitt, III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer, USARV Maj Stronak.		JH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE 10		NO. OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	19 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
69	1258		196th Bde, C/A-31 Inf, PFC Farmer. See DJF Item #19, 19 Mar 69. SN AK-50 - 66542, 1 P-40 launcher SN 1802, 1 P-40 launcher was dest.					JH
70	1411		39th Engr, B/39th, Sp Wyatt, PS628834 at 0930H. Fnd mine, bamboo firing device, 15 lb ammonium nitrate, 3 ft from W. side of road, firing device was level w/road w/small mound of dirt to cover it. Mine dest, crater 5'x3'.				M	JH
71	1416		39th Engr, B/39th, Sp Wyatt, PS629828 at 1045H. Culvert blown, crater 7'x4', 25 lb ammonium nitrate. Filled crater, road passable to 2 line traffic.				M	JH
72	1419		39th Engr, B/39th, Sp Wyatt, PS630825 at 1045H. Fnd mine w/bamboo firing device, 15 lb charge. Ammonium nitrate, 6' from E. side of road. Mine dest, crater 6'x3'.				M	JH
73	1430		196th Bde, D/1-46 Inf, Sp McCann, BT163104 at 1245H. Eng'd 1 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 #5290453 extracted to LZ Professional.				M	JH
74	1445		196th Bde, D/1-52 Inf, Sp McCann, LZ Baldy at 1130H. 3 children entered wire, eng'd. Res: 1 WIA, 2 detained for questioning. 3 individuals were children, turned over to National Police. Notified IPW: Sp Hamilton, Maj Doms/Kershaw.					JH
75	1600		196th Bde, Sp Granklanoff, C/A/2-1 Inf, at 0845H. Rec'd hvy AW fire fm BT173130 and BT162118. Res: 2 US KIA, 5 US MIA, 2 US WIA(E). Rtn'd fire w/SA, arty and G/S were employed. D/O compl at 1004H. All US WIA and KIA were evac. G/S rec'd fire, G/S broke station at 1031H. At 1151H 2-1 Inf CO in C&C rec'd 5-6 rds AW fire from 4-5 wpns. Res: 1 US WIA(E), "A" Co eng'd est NVA plt dug in a horseshoe pos. "A" Co pulled back and joined B/2-1 still receiveing scattered SA fire. C/S Sp Johnson, G3 Sp Margan, G2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SSG Burgess, USARV Maj Stronak.					JH
76	1608		196th Bde, D/2-1 Inf, Sp Granklanoff, BT172113 at 1000H. Obsr'd 4 NVA at above grid, NVA were					JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICER ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 17 Mar 69		TO HOUR DATE 2100 19 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
76	1608	(cont'd)	from 40 to 200 meters E. of D Co and dug in. D Co eng'd and rec'd H/Gren and SA fire. Res: 11 US WIA(E). D/O compl at 1048H. G/S on station 1030H. Expended ammo and broke station when D/O departed. D Co attempted to move back up hill but received hvy AW fire. At 1100H req A/S, at 1210H Helix on station. Obsr'd 3 NVA moving N down hill 200 meters from D Co's location. After A/S, D Co swept area and fnd 3 NVA KIA, D Co was in contact w/est NVA squad in bunkers. Enemy broke contact approx 1245H, neg wpns or docs. Notified: C/S Sp Johnson, G3 Sp Margan, G2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SSG Burges, USARV Maj Stronak.				
77	1625		Quang Ngai, Sgt Keller. PW readout. PW (Sgt, squad leader), 2d Co, 3d Bn (AKA 97th Bn), 2d Regt, captured 19 Mar 69 by Nghia Hanh RF Co vic BS614-647. PW stated that on 16 Mar 69 the 3d Bn moved fm vic BS640445 to vic BS595585. At 1700H 18 Mar 69 the 3d Bn moved from BS595585 to attack Phu Vinh vic BS609640 and Nghia Hanh High School, rice warehouse and to mortar Nghia Hanh sub-sector HQ.	G2 LTC Nelson			
78	1550		G5, 196th Bde, Sgt Muller. Special Opns. F/17 Cav, BT083313, 6 refugees evac to Thang Binh. D/1-46 Inf, BT145109 14 refugees evac to Tien Phuoc.				
79	1639		Quang Ngai, Sgt Keller. PW (PFC) 3d Co, 3d Bn (AKA 97th Bn) 2d Regt, captured 19 Mar 69 by PF plat 97 vic BS614647. PW stated that 3d Bn moved from BS640445 to BS629545. 17 Mar 69 Bn moved to BS615555 and cont'd to BS609640 w/msh to attack Phu Vinh Hamlet vic BS609640, Nghia Hanh High School and rice warehouse and to mortar Nghia Hanh sub-sector HQ.	G2 LTC Nelson			
80	1646		Quang Ngai, Sgt Keller. Chieu Hoi. Tu Duy village Tu Nghia guerrilla who rallied 17 Mar 69 BS658674 says his unit has 16 men. Men of his unit was to guard Nghia Phuoc vic BS665685 during daylight and at night Tu Duy village vic BS658674. Chieu Hoi further stated 15 Mar 69 his unit began training at An Chi vic BS665597 for new men				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO.	NO. OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	19 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
80	1646	(cont'd) which was to attack Tu Nghia sub sector HQ USA 68685, Quang Ngai, Chieu Hoi center BS662698 and a mountain where an Engr unit is located BS680658. Passed to 11th Bde, 192300H Jolliff. G2 LTC Nelson.			JH	
81	1655H	196th Bde, SP Graklanoff at 1645H. Tr 11st Bde was extracted at 1645H fm BT143231. Reason: routine extraction.			JH	
82	1655H	1-1 Cav, Sgt Stiltner, F/8th Cav, PT180278 at 1630H. Engr 1xMAM evad. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. 1640H vic BT185250, engr 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M		JH	
83	1658H	CLDC, SP Cleary. Alert condition Gray at 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.			JH	
84	1700H	SP LNO, Minh Long, DZ Request No 16. DTC: 210001H- 242400H Mar 69. Purpose: RIF. Area: BS5660 - BS5656 - BS6060 - BS6056. Passed to 11th Bde: SFC Otto at 1815H. Appr by MAJ White at 1945H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Minh Long, SFC Stanifer. Msg #881. CPT Crawford, FSE Notified.	M		JH	
85	1713H	196th Bde, SP McCann, D/2-1, BT164122 at 1445H. Fnd 3xNVA KIA/S, 2xAK-47 partially dest. 1725H recd 20 rds of 82mm mort fm BT165115 & 5 rds of B-40 fm BT182112 also hvy AWF, NCD.	M		JH	
86	1715H	196th Bde, SP McCann, A/1-46, LZ Professional, (En) BT178084, 185095 & 192088 at 1435H. Recd 6-8 rds 57mm RR & 3 rds unk size or type mort. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Arty fired on suspected en grids w/unk res.	M		JH	
87	1715H	11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LZ Bronco at 1705H. Recd 7x140mm rcts. Res: minor dam, neg cas.			JH	
88	1750H	11th Bde, SGT Otto. CA compl. LZ cold. B/1-20 fm PZ LZ Liz at 1717H to LZ BS779437 at 1727H.	M		JH	
89	1800H	Americal, CPT McCreary, Div AVN, BT168125, (En) BT170125 & BT180125 at 1755H. 176 AVN acft called "MAY DAY" 71st G/S on way. Acft in flame. 7xpack, all were taken out. 1xUS WIA(E) & 6xUS WIA(M).	M		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AN 210-146						PAGE NO 13	TOTAL PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	19 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
89	1800H (cont)		Unsecured & left on acft was 2x1'-60", 11x1'-16" 1x45 cal, 1xPRC-25, 2xAK-47 plus assorted US & NVA packs. Notified: III MAP, SGT Pacanienki at 2345H; G2 ITC Nelson; 1T Iy6n AVN.				JH
90	1809H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, 4-3, PS588760 at 1805H. Fm 4th ARVN Bn. Recd 5x60mm mort rds. Res: 3xMIA. (2) 1540H, PS590759. Det mine. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xAKVN MIA. (Info only).				JH
91	181700H (dlyd)		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller. Refer DJF entry #48 181700H Mar 69. DET & Rallyers are at Tam Ky. Notified: IPW IT Love. 50 NVA are part of Recon fm Y-16 NVA are still in area of FT293363. Tam Ky has not taken any action.				JH
92	0820H		198th Bde, SP Ball, 4-3, PS638768, (En) PS638768 at 0200H. Son Tin recd 6x82mm mort rds, 2-3 RPG rds & small gnd atk. Res: NCD. Gnd atk consisted of atk on CP by 1xCo size force split into plat or sqd size elements. Direction of atk was fm N to S.				JH
93	1835H		196th Bde, SP McCann, C/4-31, AT992259 at 1700H. Engd & killed 1xVC, 1xVC MIA, CIA. Evac to LZ Baldy (Engd 3xVC females evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC MIA. D/O to LZ Baldy w/ner wpn or ID) Notified IIM: SP Hamilton. Notified: G2 MAJ Doms & MAJ Kershaw.			M	JH
94	1835H		196th Bde, SP McCann, D/2-1, BT164122 at 1535H. Recd 9x82mm mort rds. Res: 9xMIA(M). Notified: C/S SFC Miller; G3 SP Margan; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAP SSG Purges; USAFV MAJ Stovac.			M	JH
95	1845H		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, 5-46, PS515817, (En) PS515814 at 1600H. CA 1-3-9, recd sniper fire. Htn fire, w/SA & swept area. Fnd 4xVC KIA, 1x1'-16" SN 1295625, 4/Chi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only).				JH
96	1845H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, (1) Arsenic rpt #19-17 G145H, BT313213 PF plat recd 8xrds 82mm mort. Res: 1xPF KIA, 6xPF MIA, 4xciv MIA & 7xhuts burned. (2) 1040H, PS755534, 3/4 En killed 2xVC. (3) Arsenic rpt #19-18, Quang Ngai AF recd 3xrds of unk type ord at 1030H. (4) Arsenic rpt #19-19, 0200H, PS696695				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
AR 70-340					14	7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	19 Mar 69	2400	19 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
96	1845H (cont)	1st Co 934 recd 6xrds 82mm mort, NCD. (5) Arsenic rpt #19-20, BS725541 at 0200H, PF plat 172 recd 5xrds 60mm mort. Res: 1xTF KIA, 5xciv KIA, 1xciv KIA. 2xhuts dest & 5xVC KIA, 5xIWC. (6) Arsenic rpt #19-21, BS714602 at 0200H, PF plat 97 & 98 recd SAF. Res: 6xTF KIA. (7) Arsenic rpt #19-22, BS759472 at 0200H RF Co 468 recd 6xrds 82mm mort, NCD. (8) Arsenic rpt #19-23, BS568688 at 0230H. Phu Son recd SAF. Res: 9xen KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Friendly: 2xKIA, 7xWIA. Checking on friendly unit TD. (Info only).			JHH	
97	1845H	3-18 Arty, CPT Tucker, Tra Bong SF on 16 Mar 69. LT Fitzsimmons SF DIOCC Tra Bong rpts that a VC plat was hit by arty fm A/3-18 on 16 Mar 69. Res: 6xVC KIA, 10 others seriously wounded (BS184865). Also on 16 Mar 69 A/3-18 fired on VC Co sized unit grid BS198928. Res: 15xVC KIA. Kills unconfirmed.			JHH	
98	1904H	198th Pde, SGT Sinclair, B/4-3, BS635713 at 0130H. B/4-3 - 81mm mort were called in support PHU at BS635713. The VC were in the school house, 3 rds hit the school house. Res: est 10-15 VC KIA. Ind parts of other unknown number of VC. Unconfirmed No of kills.			JHH	
99	1910H	1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, C/1-1, BT306214 at 1845H. Recd 2x122mm rcts, NCD.			JHH	
100	1013H	1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, TOC, BT231315, Hawkhill. Recd 4x122mm rcts w/NCD.			JHH	
101	1937H	Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, 2/4 Bn, BS614647 at 1435H. (1) Engd 3xVC evading. Res: 3xVC KIA and 1x AK-47 CIA. (2) 1525H at BS588760 3/4 Bn recd 5x60mm mort rds. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN KIA. (3) Arsenic rpt #19-24, BT337238 at 0140H. Plat of 26 arty recd 20x60mm mort rds. Neg cas, blew off tires of How. (4) 0830H at BS672768, RF Co 103 det mine. Res: 2xRF KIA, 2xRF KIA. (5) 510H at BS594709, 1/4 Bn made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)			JHH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			
CONFIDENTIAL			CONFIDENTIAL			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE	NO. OF PAGES
AR 111-396A						15	17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
MEDICAL DIVISION TCC			CHU LAI, VI		FROM		TO
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR
					0001	15 Mar 69	2100 15 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
102	1940H		DTCO, MAJ Craver, DTCO to 196th Bde (1st Bde) In view of increased en activity and atk on LZ West, the award ceremony on LZ West will be postponed for several days. C/S decision.				ML
103	1944H		Quang Nam, CPT Hunt. (1) OLBON, BS673757, 1st plat 35 in ambush con, encl UNTRF. Res: 2xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA & 1xM-16 lost.				ML
104	2010H		11th Bde, SP Strop, D/1-20, BS913241, (in) BS913241 at 1905H. Engd 2xMAM on motor bike. Res: 1xindiv WIA, CIA; 1xindiv CIA WIA in shock. 1xUC in shock. D/C to LZ Bronco compl at 1917H. Notified: IFW IT Love at 2200H.				ML
105	2020H		G-2, MAJ Kershaw. Passed over secure. Suggested Co G (Ranger) 75th Inf AOCs: vic BT0928 and AT9736. Mans: area recon, obsr LOC's & PW capture. Suspected LOC's of 1st MF Regt. Passed to 196th Bde, BPC Hillman at 2214H.				ML
106	2035H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stine, F/8th Cav, BT232313 (Hawkhill), 2020H. Recd 3x60mm mort rds outside of peri, NCD. Neg action taken.				ML
107	2150H		198th Bde, PFC Eisenbarth, CAP 1-3-0, BS515817 at 1600H. Recd sniper fire, rtn fire & swept area. Res: 4xVC KIA & 1xM-16 CIA. M-16 SN 1295625 is same USMC M-16 lost 1 week ago.				ML
108	2155H		196th Bde, MAJ Parker, C/2-1, BT172125 at 1755H. Obsr 50xMVA w/RFC, B-40's, 82mm mort. Dug in. Arty Fired. NVA between friendlies & hel which was downed. 1 plat, C/2-1 attempting to move to downed hel recd SAP. Res: NCD. See DJF entry #89. Notified: G3 ITC Lawrence; III MAF.				ML
109	2203H		196th Bde, LT Nickerson, Hiep Duc Dist HQ, AT915238 at 2200H. LZ Karen receiving and atk fm N & S. Flare ship on way. G/S requested. Contact broken & G/S broke station at 2300H, NCD. Notified: G2 ITC Nelson.				ML
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)						PAGE NO 16	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CBI 1LT, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 19 Mar 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 19 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
110	2218H		11th Bde, SP Strop, G/1-20, BT872324, (Fn) BT86318 at 2200H. 1 Thunder recd 1x82mm mortar rd & SAF, NCD. Rtn fire & neg assessment.				
111	2220H		2d ARVN Div, SP Heumeyer, Tam Ky. 1-day opn starting 200700H Mar 69. Units engd are 4-31 Inf & RF 496 & 523. Area of opn: AT9127, AT922, AT 9323, AT9024. Type of opn: Combat sweep. Passed to 196th Bde, recd by PFC Hillman at 2220H.				
112	2230H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, A/2-1, BT166132, (Fn) BT166132 at 1725H. Engd 2xNVA on bicycles. Ixevaded to the N. neg wpn or docu. Res: 1xNVA KIA. 1850H, A/2-1 at BT168125. Recd hvy A/F fm bunkers. Res: 1xUS KIA(E).	M			
113	2240H		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, 19 Mar 69. Hoi Chan medic fm Tam Ky Dist force who rallied on 19 Mar. stated that the 16th Sapper Bn was located vic BT290318 & BT305330. 16th Bn has sent many recon tms to sct OP's vic BT342273, which the 16th Bn intends to atk at an unk time. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Rhea at 2310H. Passed to FSE CPT Notes at 2320H. Notified: LTC Nelson G2; SP Martin OB.				
114	2255H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-3-5, BS712973, (Fn) BS712973 at 1800H. PF's report that at 1600H each day for the last 3 days the 31st NVA Co and VC go to the above grid to sleep until 2400H. Ultimate destination unk. They are equip w/1x81mm, 1x60mm 1x57 RR, 2xM-60 MG, 2xP-40 rkt launchers and indiv wpns. PF's have requested H & I on the above loc.	PSF			
115	2020H		196th Bde, MAJ Parker. Date of info 13 Mar 69. Source: Tien Phuoc Nat'l Police, 5th Rept moved fm Quang Ngai to BT170139, BT152052, strength 500 men armed w/75mm RR, 2xAAA MG, 5x57mm RF, RPG-2 & 7's. Msn unk. DTD: 12 Mar 69. Source: Census grievence Center Tien Phuoc 09 Mar 69. VC 5th AF Bde Rept commanded by Trinh Tivu moved fm Quang Ngai to BT165038, BT764081, BT138003, BT186038. Msn to reinforce 31st Rept. MAJ Parker evaluates info as F/7, because he doesn't know anything about the source. Notified PSF: CPT Notes. Secure to CPT				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

(NOT FILLED IN)

LOCAL DIVISION

19 MAR 69

Amexial Model = 2	CHU LAI		
1-4 In 3n Co	BT549010		
1-4 In 3n Co	BT435079		
2	BT421047		
3 Co	BT460010		
C Co	BT453039		
D Co	BT435079		
E Co	BT435079		
Recon	BT395095		
1-4 In 3n Co	BT173078		
A Co	BT173078		
B Co	BT151102		
C Co	BT163095		
D Co	BT165104		
E Co	BT173078		
Recon	BT149084		
1-4 In 3n Co	BS578961		
A Co	BS554897		
B Co	BS779847		
C Co	BS578961		
D Co	BS578961		
E Co	XXXXXX		
F Co	BS772816		
Recon	BS775847		

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(NOT FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1. ()

1/5th Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A CO

BT108428

B CO

BT088403

C CO

BT052414

D CO

BT133453

E CO

BT133453

Recon

BT062396

H/17 Cav (Attack)

BS779847

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BT439075

C Btry

BT172076

D Btry

BS539825

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

BS812383

B CO

BS449611

C CO

BS812383

D CO

BS821453

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS449611

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS548788

B CO

BS665732

C CO

CHU LAI

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bn (Armor)

D CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS53'8823</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS913243</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS768439</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS803309</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS828295</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS790265</u>	_____	_____
2/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS449612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS816376</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Tro	BT231315		
B Tro	BT210236		
C Tro	BT298225		
7/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
11th Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028342	BT301188	
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT438073	BS449612	
B Btry	BS705610	BS630150	
C Btry	BS753432	BS869319	
D Btry	BS630853	BS753432	
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044		
9/55th Arty	BT529112		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT113138		
A Co	BT165126		
B Co	BT113138		
C Co	BT165126		

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1. 1st Inf Bn (cont)

D Co	<u>BT173113</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT113138</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____

3-21st Inf Bn Co

A Co	<u>BT157157</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT176178</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT196165</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____

4-31st Inf Bn Co

A Co	<u>BT128225</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT116216</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990150</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT903233</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990150</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT926260</u>	_____	_____

7-17 Cav (Armor)

<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
-----------------	-------	-------

3-2d Arty CP

A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT129202</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT903232</u>	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 16	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	20 Mar 69	2400	20 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
1	0001H		Journal opened.						MD
2	192000H(dlyd)		2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeier, Tam Ky, 191835H-191840H Mar 69. Recd 3x rds of 82mm at BT306214, NCD. Recd 1xB-40 rkt at BT311222 hit and burned hut. Rtn arty on suspected locations. 2x hobs WIA & 2-5 hobs burned. (Tam Ky SP Neumeier notified this has been reported to III MAF AAPC 0300H). 181345H, BT104236 & 181400H Mar 69, PTO93225, FF's 11 & 13 on cordon and search. Res: 5xVN KIA & 3xindiv dtn. Notified: III MAF & MAJ Kershaw, G2						MD
3	192015H(dlyd)		2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeier, Tam Ky, BT113138 at 191915H Mar 69. Tien Phuoc recd 1xrd of 82mm mort fire. Res: 3xVN civ KIA, 4xVN civ WIA & 1xCIDG WIA. 196th Bde, LT Hewes notified this has been reported to III MAF as AAPC at 0230H. Notified: III MAF & MAJ Kershaw, G2						MD
4	192925H,		198th Bde, SGT Sinclair, Quang Ngai, BS607520, 191935H-191950H Mar 69. Nui Chua Hill and Binh Son subsector recd a total of 2x60mm mort rds. 81mm & Arty fired on the following suspected en loc: BS618915, BS614924, BS615916 & BS623910. Res: 5xVN civ KIA & 8 VN civ WIA (7 (F)) (2 were National Police). 198th, SP Eisenbarth notified this has been reported to III MAF as AAPC at 0230H. Notified: III MAF & MAJ Kershaw, G2						MD
5	192100H(dlyd)		DIOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 191915H. (2) LOCATION: BT113138. (3) Hamlet: N/A (4) VILLAGE: Tien Phuoc. (5) TARGET: Civilian. TOR to III MAF: 192100H (CPT Williams) See DJF entry #3.						MD
6	192100H(dlyd)		DIOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 191835H, (2) LOCATION: BT311222. (3) HAMLET: N/A (4) VILLAGE: Tam Ky. (5) TARGET: Civilian. TOR to III MAF; 192100H Mar 69 (CPT Williams) See DJF entry #2.						MD
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL			SIGNATURE						

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 200-148)					PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 16	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, IV		FROM	TO		
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE	
				0001	20 Mar 69	2100 20 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
7	192100H(dlyd)		DTG Flash to III 'A', unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 191935H Mar 69. (2) LOCATION: 18007970. (3) HAMLET: N/A. (4) VILLAGE: Binh Son. (5) Military & civilian. TOR to III MAP: 192100H Mar 69 (CPT Williams). See DJF entry #4.				mm
8	192135H(dlyd)		2d ARW Div, PFC Neumeyer, Tam Ky. Tien Phuc SF camp, 191850H-191905H Mar 69, recd 20x rds 82mm mort at BT108142 & 2x rds 82mm mort at BT112119. Neg cas. 181945H-182130H Mar 69, ETO75057, RF 744, recd gnd probe on OP's in est VC soil. Res: 3xVC KIA.				mm
9	0100H		11th Bde, PFC Shipp. 0005H, L Amy, BS473523, M recd SAF fm 3 wpns. Obsr 1xVC inside peri, engd. Res: 1xNVA KIA (confirmed). G/S & flare ships on station Broke station at 0115H. C/L-21 0010H, 15' troopy, BS709609 recd 9 rds of unk type rcts, NCD; 0015H, L Ironco, BS812783, recd 1xP-40 rkt in bunker. Res: bunker hvy dam & 1xUS WIA(M) fm 723d Maint.				mm
10	0110H		Tam Ky, SF Neumeyer, BT238365 at 190855H Mar 69. PSDG & PF 133 in ambush pos engd UNSF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAP-47 CIA, 3xH/gren CIA. 190850H Mar 69. In search & clear, RF 19 and 10 5 at BT191303 engd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xDIT & 4xH/gren CIA. 190700H, AT997268 in search and clear opn RF 105, PF 12, 25, 26 engd 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xclaymore, 16xH/gren & 1x-16 rifle CIA. 4xPF KIA.				mm
11	0130H		198th Bde, SF Eisenbath, A/5-46, BS548899, (En) BS546894 at 192300H Mar 69. Recd 4xH/gren, 4 rds 60mm mort and SAF. NCD.				mm
12	0205H		Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT O'Hell, Tn Indiana, BS436999, (En) BS439000 at 0140H. Heard outgoing mort 800 approx 320 M fm night pos. Heard impact 360 1000 M fm pos. Neg reports of friendlies being hit within 5000 M of reported site, 0240H. 198th Bde notified at 0210H.				mm
13	0230H		198th Bde, MAJ Garrity, B/4-3, BS665735, (En) BS668755 & BS660750, 0034H-0150H CHIC recd 23-25x				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
			0001	20 Mar 69	2400	20 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
13	0230H	(con't) 60mm mort rds, hvy SAF and 3x rds unk type (larger than mortars). Res: 15xciv KIA(1), 2xHIF KIA(1) & 3xUS KIA(1). Arty adj on suspected en loc. Res: unk. 198th Bde notified that this has been reported III MAF as AAPC at 0240H.			mm		
14	0240H	EST, 1-14, BT39950727 at 0235H. Duffle Bag rpt. Sensors indicated 20 movers w/metal at above grid. B/1-14 fired 37 HE (105) & A/1-14 fired 24 HE (155). Request surveillance in morning. Aero Sects notified, will pass over on way to rkt pkt, 0545H, CPT Smith.. Notified: IT Iwens AVN.			mm		
15	0240H	1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1-1, BT308188 at 0200H. Recd 12 rds of 60mm mort, 1x hit on front of ACV, hvy dam. Neg cas.			mm		
16	0310H	DTOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pon center. (1) TOI: 0034H. (2) LOCATION: PS665735. (3) HANDET: N/A. (4) VILLAGE: CHIC. (5) TARGET: Military & civilian. TOR to III MAF 0310H (CPT Schultz) See DJF entry #13.			mm		
17	0315H	196th Bde, SP Franklin, D/2-1, PT173113 at 0130H. Recd 6-8 82mm mort rds. Res: 2xUS KIA, 5xUS KIA(1).			mm		
18	0410H	Co G 75th Ranger, SGT O'Dell. Tm Indiana made spot report at 0135H to Rtr tm Hill 230. Since that time neg reports. Normally reports at 0200H & 0400H. SP Eisenbarth 198th Bde notified at 0415H. 0700H tm reported in OK.			mm		
19	0600H	CLDC, O'Malley. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.			mm		
20	0600H	Quang Ngai, SP Shipp, MAC Team RF 146, BT200155 at 0155H. Recd 10 rds 60mm mortars. Res: 1xAPC 25% dest, Neg frdly or en losses.			mm		
21	0707H	11th Bde, SP Strop, 11th C.P., PS812383, (En) PS7240 at 0655H. LZ Bronco recd 2 rds of est 140mm rkt outside peri. Person el on Lz obsr the launch site. C/S on way to suspected rkt launch loc. NCD.			mm		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AH 210-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 6
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE	TO HOUR DATE	
				0001	20 Mar 69	2400 20 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
22	0806H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT185226 at 0735H. Obsr 2xMAM evading, engd.. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.			JH
23	0820H		SE LOWCO, SEC Shanifer, Tien Phuoc, (En) BT1215, BT105134, BT120164, BT107175, at 0130H & 0430H, Recd unk No 82mm mort rds. Res: 1xCIDG KIA, 2xVN civ KIA, 1xRF, PF KIA & 1xVN civ WIA(Info only).			JH
24	0900H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, D/2-1, FT173113 at 0753H. End unk No of 105 projectiles some were RT. Have dest part of the rds, will use EOD tm to dest rest of 105's. Did not know how many rds there were, no est at this time.			JH
25	192110H(dlyd)		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, 3-21, BT037267 at 191030H Mar 69. Nui Lac Son PF's reported that at 191939H Mar 69 1xVN civ was killed by a M-16, fm UNSFF. PF's searched area w/neg findings. Obsr 5xMAM at BT045256, no further action taken. 3-21 rptd to 196th Bde at 192100H Mar 69. Notified: III MAF & MAJ Kershaw.			MM
26	192155H(dlyd)		DTOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 191030H Mar 69. (2) LOCATION: BT037267. (3) HAMLET: Nui Lac Son. (4) N/A. (5) TARGET: Civilian. TOR to III MAF: 192155H Mar 69(CPT Williams) See DJF entry #25.			MM
27	0500H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, Tien Phuoc, BT127147 at 0420H. Arsenic rpt. Recd 5x82mm mort rds. Res: 2xVN civ KIA, 1xCIDG KIA & 1xVN civ WIA. Tam Ky notified that this has been sent to III MAF. 196th Bde, SP Franklin, notified that this has been reported to III MAF.			MM
28	0545H		DTOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 0420H. (2) LOCATION: BT127147. (3) HAMLET: N/A. (4) VILLAGE: Tien Phuoc. (5) TARGET: Military & civilian. TOR to III MAF: 0545H.(SSG Farnes) See DJF entry #27.			MM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO.		NO. OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, VN			FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
						0001	20 Mar 69	2400	20 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
29	1805H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller, 0730H, Recd 2x140mm rkt 1rd. Res: 1xrd landed in ARVN Citadel & 1xrd landed by river. Res: 2xMIA. Notified: C/S CPT Taylor & G2 LTC Nelson.						JH
30	0830H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, OZ Request No 17. DTC: ASAP - 222400H Mar 69. Purpose: Search & clear opn. Area: PTO08210 follow trail SP to PTO71187 N to PTO80200 N to PTO80224 N to Tien Phuoc AG bdy. Passed to Tien Phuoc at 0930H, neg clearance at 1020H. Disappr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden.				M		JH
31	0925H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, LZ Snoopy(BS705613) at 190850H Mar 69. Recd 5x60mm mort, NCD. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.						JH
32	0926H		39th Engr, SP Moore, C/39th Engr, BS705610 at 0030H. Recd 9xunk size rkts, 6xrds landed inside compound. Light dam to 1xliving bunker. Rds came fm NW of LZ Snoopy, azimuth 150-170°. Also dam 1xwater cube, 1xtool trailer(dam was 2xflat tires). Arty fired 15 self illumination rds. Neg gnd action obsr. Entire element on alert at this time. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.						JH
33	1000H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. Arsenic rpt #20-4, DTC: 102215H Mar 69 vic AT915240, PF plat 2-115 & RF Co 496 recd en probe at NDP, neg cas. 0915H, BS635630, 2/4 ARVN recd .50 cal & AK-47 fire (NFI). Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, all NVA dressed in green unif, neg gear. Arsenic rpt #20-5, DTC: 0856H. vic BT136130 RF Co 114 recd 5xrds 57mm RR fire. Res: 1xRF KIA(T). Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.						JH
34	1013H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, E/1-1, BT228227 at 1005H. Recd 1xRPG rds, NCD. Rtn fire w/unk res.						JH
35	1028H		196th Bde, SP McCann, D/4-31, AT919200 at 0855H. Olar 6xVC evading, engd. Res: 3xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. Had packs containing personal gear.				M		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 110-148)						PAGE NO. 6	NO. OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, VI		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 20 Mar 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 20 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
36	1015H		1-1 Cav, MAJ Vertine, LZ Request No 18, UIC: 240001-302400H Mar 69. Purpose: In order to engage evading en. Area: PT1553 E to PT1546 E to PT2246 along river to PT1753. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Griffith at 1210H. Appr by MAJ Brice at 1430H. Appr by CPT Miller. Passed to 1-1 Cav, CPT Evans at 1440H. Notified: CPT Crawford.	M			
37	1030H		196th Bde, SP McCann, D/4-31, AT919201 at 0855H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg dam or ID.	M			
38	1040H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, C/1-46, PT158094 at 0825H. Engd 6xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA; CIA: 1xM-16, SN 899978; 3xfull mags for M-16; 2xChi Com H/gren; 2xM-26 H/gren; 2xpacks containing docu. Will extract docu to LZ Professional when acft is available. Notified IOW: IOW Howard.	M			
39	1105H		198th Bde, SP Ball, B/4-3, LZ CHIC, at 1015H. (1) Made sweep around CHIC, find fighting pos w/numerous blood pools, 2xMPC-7 rds & 1xP-40 rkt rd. (2) 4-3, TOI: 192300H Mar 69, PS692776. Son Ton Dist recd 8x75mm RR & 2x81mm mort rds. Res: 2xhuts dam.				
40	1110H		198th Bde, SP Ball, Tang Hac Pong, PS658748 at 0500H. Recd unk type fire. Res: 1xVN civ KIA, 1x VN civ WIA.				
41	1125H		11th Bde, SP Dekker, C/4-21, LZ Amy at 1100H. Engd 1xNVA KIA, find inside peri. Also find 1x AK-50, SN EC48492 & 2xChi Com H/gren.	M			
42	1135H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/1st Cav, PS917256 at 1050H. APC det. command det. mine. Res: 2xMIA(?). Track neg dam.	M			
43	1140H		26th Engr, CPT Decator, A/26th Engr, PT070376 at 1110H. Mine sweep to find pressure det type mine, visually detected along right side of rte 535. Dest w/crater 12'x12'x8'. Gray & black smoke 120' high.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 320-3461

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

AR 320-3461

CONFIDENTIAL

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Mar 69

2400

20 Mar 69

ARTISTICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, NVN

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	1150H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) Arsenic rpt #20-6, Nghia Hanh, at 200305H, PS617643. PF plots 80, 81 & 86 in NDF recd 12x rds 82mm mort. Res: 1 KIA & 2xPF WIA. (2) Arsenic rpt #20-7, Son Tinh, PS692776 at 192330H Mar 69. PF Co 714 in NDF recd 4x rds 82mm mort, neg cas. (Info only).		JH
45	1155H		3-18 Arty, CPT Tucker, PF plat on OP 1, PS565770. PF plat on OP 1 rpts that grid PS565770 will be used as a rkt pos at 0830H 21 Mar 69 for a rkt atk on Quang Ngai. Passed to Quang Ngai. Passed to CPT Wright, Quang Ngai.		JH
46	1200H		Co G (Ranger) 75th Inf, SGT Reynolds. Noon loc for Indiana is PT425003.		JH
47	1240H		198th Bde, SP Fults. ARMV B/4-3 fm PZ LZ Chic at 1020H to LZ Chu Lai at 1150H (compl). C/4-3 fm PZ Chu Lai at 1005H to LZ Chic at 1135H (compl) R/4-3 fm PZ Chu Lai at 1135H to LZ Fuff at 1200H (compl)	M	JH
48	1400H		196th Bde, SGT LaPorto, B/4-31, PT097206 at 1200H. Obsr 10XVC wearing green unif & packs. Evading NE. Engrd w/SAF and arty. Res: 1xVC WIA (wound in both legs). D/O called and evac to Danang. Notified: IPW & C2 LTC Nelson.		JH
49	1405H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, B/2-1, ARMV compl, fm PZ Tien Phuoc at 1106H to LZ PT172114 at 1130H.	M	JH
50	1415H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, PT236227 at 1335H. ACAV recd 1xRPG rd. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). Track minor dam.	M	JH
51	1420H		26th Engr, SGT Hall, A/26th Engr, PT072378 at 1210H. Sweep tm fnd mine, dest.		JH
52	1435H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, PT234225 at 1415H. ACAV det mine. Res: 3xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(N). Veh combat loss. D/O compl at 1440H.	M	JH
53	1455H		196th Bde, SGT LaPorto, C/3-21, PT198170 at 1315H. Obsr 1xNVA dressed in green unif, evading into a hole 50 M W of C/3-21's loc. NVA opened fire	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

8

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATETO
HOUR DATE

0001

20 Mar 69

2100

20 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	1455H	(cont.)	w/SA, neg US cas. C Co rtn fire w/SA A M-26 H/gren. Res: 2xNVA KIA. 25-70 yrs old, neg ID. CIA 1xAK-47, and 1xunk AK wgn w/plastic stock.	M	JH
54	1503H		11th Bde, SP Dekker, A/1-20, BS923163 at 1435H. Dtn 1xfemale, evac to 1st Charlie Brown, neg wgn or ID.		JH
55	1525H		Co C (Banger) 75th Inf. SGT Reynolds. Night loader for Indians BT415008.		JH
56	1400H		196th Bde, SGT LaPorto, 1/3-21, PT086185 at 1215H. Recd hvy SAF fm the E. Res: 1xIS KIA(3). Rtn fire w/art. D/O compl at 1350H.	M	JH
57	1500H		196th Bde, MAJ Irice. Ref convoy for arty to Support Base. Hook on resupply recd SAF. 196th Bde doesn't recommend that convoy move 21 Mar 69. Passed to Tam Ky: SSG Spiller at 1510H. Passed to Div Trans: CPT Polley at 1530H. Note convoy cancelled.		JH
58	1502H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) 0930H, BS579774 (Quang Ngai Airfield) recd unk type of Ho rkts, NCD. (2) 1020H, BS579774 (Quang Ngai Airfield) recd 2x82mm mort rds, NCD. (Info only).		JH
59	1600H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, AT903378 at 1500H. LOH recd AMF w/NCD.	M	JH
60	1606H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, FT232225 at 1515H. Recd AMF going into and leaving above grid. Res: NCD.	M	JH
61	1610H		1st Mar Div, LT Snocker, Air Observer/5th Marines at 1530H. Obsr 1xVC Co moving SW fm grid AT 9032. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden at 1610H. Notified: PSE CPT Crawford; MAJ Kershaw C2		JH
62	1630H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, 1st CAG, 2d Co HQ, VT483075 at 190230H Mar 69(dlyd). 1y Tin recd 9-10 60mm mort rds, neg cas. All rds landed outside of wire. This was an atk against a military installation. (Info only)		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)						PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, VN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	20 Mar 69	2400	20 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
63	1635		1st CAC, Cpl Bell, CAP 1-3-9, ES472867, (En) ES465875 at 190300H Mar 69 (dlyd). Rec'd 2 rds of 60mm mort. Res: neg cas, called arty on en loc, checked area after arty fired w/unk res. (Info Only).				JH
64	1637		1st CAC, Cpl Bell, CAP 1-3-22, ES536287, en: ES533888 at 190900H Mar 69 (dlyd). Element obsr 5xVC crossing river at above en grid, 2 VC were carrying wpns, eng'd. Res: 1 VC KIA. (Info Only).				JH
65	1645		198th Bde, Sp Fuels, A/4-3, en: ES546765, ES548788 at 0830H. Obsr 20 VC in open, eng'd w/arty. Res: unk.				JH
66	1705		CIDC, Sp Cleary. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. TNTV EN ATK is CIDC code Charlie.				JH
67	1715		DIOC, Maj Craver. Convoy to Tien Phuoc has been cancelled for 2 or 3 days. Security of the 2-8" How at Tam Ky is required by 1-1 Cav until notified by Div. Until further notice the 196th Bde is not required to secure the 2-8" How at Tam Ky. Passed to 1-1 Cav: Sgt Evans at 1720H. Passed to 196th Bde: Maj Price at 1725H.				JH
68	1210		196th Bde, E/D/2-1 Inf, PFC Farmer, BT173113 en: BT164113 at 1150H. #1. Receiving mort fire. A/S being called at this time B Co moving into reinforce. #2. 201150H, en: BT164113, rec'd 14 rds 82mm mort. Res: 5 US KIA, 11 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1235H. C/S expended ammo, called arty w/unk res. (NFI). Notified: Sp/5 Johnson C/S; Sgt Mangan G3; SMC Iillard G2; Cpt Williams III MAF; Maj Stronach USARV.			M	JH
69	1440		Quang Ngai, Cpt Hunt. #1. 201145H, BS652674, 1/4 Bn in contact w/VC squad, no cas reported. #2. 201130H, BS608747, 1/5 Bn fnd 7 VC KBA/S from the 19 Mar 69 contact. #3. Arsenic #20-9, Tam Ky, 200230H, BT239270, PF plt 34, ground attack on OP, res: 1 PF KIA; en: unknown. #4. Arsenic #20-10, 201215H, BT1116, 3 companies of VC attacked Thuoc Hoa (V) holding 100-200 villagers captive, 3 plat of PFs and 2 RF Co in route to that location. #5. 201230H, ES636638, 2/4 Bn				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

IN OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION 700

CHU IAI, RVN

0001

20 Mar 69

2400

20 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1440	(cont'd)	rec'd 10-15 rds 60/82mm mort. Res: NCD. #6. 201250H, BS652674, 4/4 In contact w/UNSTF receiving SA fire and AW fire. Res: 1 ARVN KIA, 5 ARVN WIA, enemy unk. (Info Only).		
70	1730		11th Bde, Sp Dekker, R/1-20 Inf, BS754435 at 1710H. Eng'd and killed 1 VC evading. Neg wpr or ID.	M	
71	1750		198th Bde, Sgt Fults, EM/5-46 Inf, BS772816 en: BS770820 at 1715H. Rec'd 2 rds 60mm mort. Neg cas or dam.	M	
72	1750		198th Bde, Sp/4 Asbill, 4-3 (H/17 Cav), BS575820 at 1430H. Eng'd 5-7 VC evading. Res: 3 VC KIA, 1 pistol belt and poncho (US type) CIA.	M	
73	1815		11th Bde, Sgt Otto, D/3-1 Inf, BS799480 at 1610H. Rec'd AW and M-79 fire. Res: 3 US WIA(M).		
74	1825		11th Bde, Sp Dekker, C/3-1 Inf, BS808368 at 1800H. Det 1 MAM evac to LZ Bronco.		
75	1835		2d ARVN, Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, BT110169 at 1400H. RF 721, 724, PF 95, 96, 97 eng'd UNSTF. Res: 1 RF KIA, 2 WIA(E). (Info Only).		
76	1845		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer. Arsenic rpt. 1828H, PF plat 92, BT113129, rec'd 5x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xPF WIA(Info only)		
77	191925H	(dlyd)	Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer at 0715H. R/3-18 arty eng'd UNSTF vic BT330117. Res: 5xNVA KBA.	M	
78	1132H		Hoi An, PFC Sarles, OZ Request No 20, DTG: 210600H-220600H Mar 69. Purpose: gnd opns. Area: ETO70485 to ETO75483 to ETO90490 to BTO90496. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Trogden at 1540H. Appr by MAJ Price at 1920H. Appr by CPT Miller at 1925H. Passed to Hoi An PFC Sarles. Notified: FSE CPT Motes.	M	
79	1200H		198th Bde, MAJ Borg, OZ Request No 21, DTG: ASAP indefinitely. Purpose: to fire arty. Area: BS640777 S to river then E to 66 gridline	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 68

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

PFC-Jagm

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 20-146)						PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHI LAI, RVN		0001	20 Mar 69	2400	20 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
79	1200H		N to 77 gridline E to 68 gridline S to 76 gridline E to 71 gridline S to river. Passed to Quang Ngai: CPT Wright at 1340H. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Sheen at 1350H. Appr by 2d ARVN Div CPT Que at 2315H. Appr by 11th Bde, MAJ White at 1450H. Passed to 198th Bde, MAJ Garritv at 2315H. Notified: ESE CPT Miles.				
80	1640H		1-1 Cav, LTC Stiltner, P/8th Cav, AT905371 at 1500H. (1) Recd hvy SAF(AR-47) fm Co size element, wearing brown unif in trench line. 2 Cobras engd w/rkt, neg assessment. No Chi Vinh sandal tracks indicate en using river for bething. (2) 1500H, AT905386 & AT905371 & AT918376 find heavily used trails & many unattended Water Buffalo. Notified: 1st Mar Div.				
81	1430H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, 4-3, PS682759 at 1145H. Son Tinh. 2xRF Co & 6 PF plats in contact w/ UNSEF, contact broken at 1215H. Call arty on en loc. RF & PF req APC's fm Quang Ngai. Senior Advisor stated that VC are between RF & PF loc in the fld. Res: 1xVN CO WIA(F). Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.				
82	1500H		Tam Ky SSC Spiller. BT1116. (1) Est 3dNVA Cos have apprehended fm 100-200 civ as prisoners. ARVNs have 2xCo of RF & 3 PF plats on way to that grid to check it out. Recd above info fm PRU Advisor & his agent. (2) SP Graklanoff, TOR: 2310H. Recd info fm SFLO at Tien Phuoc that 4xVC Co is loc vic BT1117 w/the 250 civ. Rating of C/3 given by YO. SF & CIDG will search area tomorrow. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; MAJ Parker.				
83	1730H		2d ARVN MAJ Eckman. Spot rpt of contacts. (1) 2/4 ARVN rpt contact in progress with NVA Bn vic PS6364. There have been six 12.7mm AA firings in this area fm different loc today. Rkt pos sighted vic PS5761. Agent rpts wheeled arty piece vic PS6459(NFI) G/S working area at this time. (2) Contact vic French Citadel with an Bn sighted in daylight at PS6979. Contact at PS6978 in progress. Neg info fm 2d ARVN TOC, Loosbrock; SOIC. CPT Parent, know nothing of this info. 1830H MAJ Eckman referred call to SOIC. MAJ Borg				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 20-344)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

20 Mar 69

2400

20 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
83	1730H	(con't)	has contacted 4-3 Inf, Quang Ngai & Son Tinh and has no info on a unit in contact since 1600 H. Notified: 2 LTC Nelson		J.H.
84	1740H		196th Bde, SF Graklanoff, S-2. Co C 75th Ranger OZ req for tm Tennessee. Box: UL BT1030; LB BT1327. Time: 210800H-211800H Mar 69. Msn: to detect possible VC/NVA movement in area. Pos'd C-2/ G-3 Sit Map. Passed to 4-1 Cav: SSG Evans at 195 H. Appr: MAJ Mehrtens at 210140H Mar 69. Notified: 1 LTC Crawford; SSO CPT Shay.		J.H.
85	1855H		11th Bde, SF Dekker, C/4-31, 12 Amy at 1830H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA, wearing green unif, neg won or ID.		J.H.
86	1905H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) 1250H, BS610746, 5th Recon, 5th Regt fnd 1xVC KIA. (2) Arsenic rpt #20-11. Tam Ky, 1255H, BT135130 RF 114 recd 7x81mm mort rds, NCD. (3) Arsenic rpt #2012, 0140H, BS647747, People Self Defense Force, recd SAF at NDP. Res: 1xciv KIA, 1xciv WIA. (4) 1455H. BS663637, 2/4 Bn recd SA & mort fire of unk type. Req G/S. 1530H, 2/4 Bn made contact, G/S fm Duc Pho was on station at 1605H. (5) 1645H, BS633645 2/4 Bn, recd SAF. Res: 4xARVN WIA. 1/5 Bn is moving toward 2/4 Bn loc at this time. (6) 1600H BS610912, Binh Son have 1xVC KIA (KDA). (7) 1730H BS633645, 2/4 Bn recd SAF fm est VC sqd. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xINC & 1xARVN WIA. (8) 1600H (approx) BS655675, 4/4 Bn, made contact w/est en sqd. (Info only)		J.H.
87	1940H		198th Bde, SP Fults, 123d AVN, BT502012 at 1900H. Recd ANF fm bunker complex, NCD to adft. Called arty fire msn. Broke station at 1920H. Res: unk.		mm
88	1945H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, RD 25, BT192448 at 1000H. (1) Clearing opn, recd sniper fire. Res: 1x ARVN WIA(E). (2) Search at grid BT990248. Time: 190800H & 190900H Mar 69. RF 109, PF 25, 26 & 12 fnd 2xclaymores, 4xVC H/gren, 37x4.2 rds & 30x60mm mort rds. (INFO ONLY).		mm

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-1461

PAGE NO
13NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU 141, RVN

0601

20 Mar 69

2400

20 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
89	1950H		1-14 Arty, FSE + 1935H. Duffel bar rpt. Concentration 3006, string #12, grid: BT430080 & concentration 2917, string #11, grid BT428027 indicated est 10 movers moving N to NB(undist) to detect metal). 1-6 fired 14 HE (4.2) on each tgt. 1-14 fired 9 HE (405) on each tgt. A/1-82 fired 4 HE (455) on each tgt. Neg Aero Sct surveillance in morning. Passed to Aero Scts. Notified: AAF.		MM
90	2000H		Americal, MAJ Craver, OZ Request No 24. DTG: 210600H-211900H Mar 69. Purpose: CA of 1xCo fm Buff & APC moving along river fr West to East. Area: Fm RS638780 (bridge) S down Hwy #1 to river RS640749 W along river to bdry RS640760. Pass to 2d ARVN, recd by SP Shipp at 2207H, 2d ARVN Div. Pass to 11th Bde, recd by SP Strop at 2230H. Appr by 2d ARVN Div: C/T Que at 2306H. Appr by 11th Bde: MAJ White at 2306H. Passed to 198th Bde: MAJ Borg as appr. Notified: PST C/T Notes.		MM
91	2000H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, CC/4-3, RS594845 at 1200H. recd SAF, neg hit, neg cas. Spotted 1xVC running.		
92	2035H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-3-5, RS712973 at 1600H. 1xVN boy brought 1xV-2 IAW to 1-3-5. Payment VIP ASAP.		
93	2055H		196th Bde, C/2-1, BT167127, (En) BT167127 at 1730H. 5xUS MIA fm yesterday fnd. Also fnd 1xNVA KFA, 2xgraves containing 3xNVA KIA, all less than 24 hrs old. 1xK-44(SN 11420512), 1xAK-47(SN 215074), 1xRPG. US bodies not tampered w/however wpns were missing. SGT Pacaminieski at III MAF notified at 2115H. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson.		MM
94	2116H		CLDC. (1) 2116H, 4-5 rcts impacted near control tower & cbrt cen. Unk res. Went on Yellow alert. (2) 2125H. At RS523947, 198th rpts obst flashing fm above grid by 5-46. Sent flare ship to grid & fired counter mort arty. (3) 2130H. Alert condition changed to gray. (4) 2138H. 2x rds possible 122mm rkt impact on beach at PT555056, NCD. (5) 2137H 75th Rangers rpt 2 rds impact on beach at same grid given in (4).		MM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 52CONFIDENTIAL
PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION EOC

CHU LAI, NVN

0001

20 Mar 69

2400

20 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
95	2125H		DTCC, C-3 (LTC Lawrence), (1) DTCC to 198th Bde conduct CA and RIF in area bounded on E by 1: S. Ly Song Tra Khuc; N & W by 198/6 So boundary, CA one Co 4-3 Inf vic Thuoc Loc (1) and cond RIF w/ 1 plat ACAV, 1 RU & 1 TFP from W to E between river on S & Hwy 5B on N. One Co 4-3 Inf fm CHIC estab 1st pos on 1st RR vic 4-2 grid 42. Complete own by 211800H Mar 69 and rtn one Co to CHIC. 9 U-11-1 acft for CA. (2) AO ext 4000. Passed to MAJ Forge as GO by MAJ Craver at 2210H. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		ms
96	2140H		Quang Ngai (via 198th Bde), S/T Keller, Deputy Senior Advisor, MR Dillery. On 20-21 or 21-22 Mar 69 there will be a major NVA move. The Sapper Bn divided into 2 groups will move against Quang Ngai City area to include the Province Senior Advisor's home loc on Ho Thanh St, the Tra Khuc Bridge, the radio station & possibly the province HQ. 2 Ins 1xVC & 1xNVA will atk Nghia Hanh crossroads. Now loc at Tu Duy (V). 2xNVA Ins will atk Tu Nghia (U) HQ. Elements of 22d NVA Regt will cut Hwy 1 of Son Tinh & atk, Son Tinh fm the N. The citadel and airfield will rec atk by rkt & mort fire, not by ind atk, fm the SW vic La Chau (N) near pagoda 100 M fm railroad. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson.		ms
97	2150H		198th Bde, SF Grablanoff, 4/3-21, FT197176 at 1815H. Recd hvy SAF. Res: 1xUS KIA. Hvy fire lasted for approx 15 min turning to sniping action. 1900H, recd unk No of 82mm mort rds fm 183183. MCD. Arty processed on grid. G/S were on station & expended ammo w/unk res. The KIA died. D/C aborted. 2120, recd fm 183182 2x82mm mort rds MCD. Arty rtn fire. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson.		ms
98	2150H		39th Engr, S Moore, C/39th Engr, 12 Snoopy (ES705610) at 1725H. Recd 5x mort rds unk type; 4 rds inside peri. Res: 1xUS KIA & 1xKIA (U). Susp en grid ES724013 3xsec explo resulted fm friendly arty. (Info only) Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson.		ms

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPM-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

(AR 70-146)

15

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

ENH IAI,

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 21 Mar 69TO
HOUR DATE
2421 21 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
99	2202H		DTOC G-3. Request longer in Michigan be inserted. vic LZ 184895. Remained 2xsec & 2xsec-1. Briefing conducted conducted 210900H Mar 69. And conducted CC and Coarse Etl: 88; free: 36.5. Area 510830N Mar 69 Passed to AAF LT Lyons at 2210H. Is appr MAJ Craver G-3 at 1030 Hrs. Notified: TST TST to us.		MAJ
100	2207H		Americal CLIC, C. Summary of incoming info. CLIC went on Yellow alert at 2118H. 2xsec impact subsector at T 556. Counter battery fired on suspected en loc at ES523947. Alert condition went to gray at 2130H. All subsec ons report rep cas or dam as of 0020H. See DJF entry 194. Notified: CC, DCA, ADCF, G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson; EST CPT Kotes; III MAJ Hoffmeyer.		MAJ
101	2212H		11th Bde, SP Strop, TOC, D/1-20, ES812303, (Fn) BS830395 at 2203H. LT Bronco recd 2xsec of 57mm RL, NCD. Rtn arty on susp loc.		MAJ
102	2325H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, 1-46 at 2115H. 1-14 arty obsr lights at T703074. Fired 4.2 msn. Res: 2xsec explo, yellow & red flames w/black smoke 20' high.		MAJ
103	2330H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, D/2-1, BS173114, (Fn) BS155113 at 2120H. Obsr lights at suspected port loc. Called arty. Res: 3xsec explo, bright flames 50' high.		MAJ
104	2330H		11th Bde, SP Strop, R/1-20, BS752436, (Fn) BS753446 at 2245H. LZ Liz recd 4xsec of 60mm mort. Landed outside peri, NCD.		MAJ
105	2343H		196th Bde, SP Graklanoff, Radar/4-3 Inf. AT908227 at 2132H. Dtn 5xindiv moving W. 81mm mort fired w/unlk res. End of msn. Radar had detection of 2xVC.		MAJ
106	2400H		OFNS SUMMARY: Following a second night of VC/NVA attacks on military installations & VN pop centers, focused primarily along the Quang Ngai Duc Pho coastal plain, Americal forces cont'd detailed search & saturation wtl ops targeting local VC/NVA/VCF units in staging areas & along LOC. Light contact against numerous small elements.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

LAK 220-140)

10

16

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RYN

FROM

70

MOON	DAY

24 02 2008

0001

20 732 19

2400

X May 69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE

THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)
MEDICAL DIVISION

DATE: 20 MAR 69

Medical Division C	CHU LAI			
1-45 Inf Bn C	BT549016			
1- I Bn C	BT435079			
A Co	BT421047			
B Co	BT460010			
C Co	BT453039			
D Co	BT435079			
E Co	BT435079			
Recon	BT409083			
1-45 Inf Bn C	BT173078			
A Co	BT173078			
B Co	BT171080			
C Co	BT164093			
D Co	BT179099			
E Co	BT173078			
Recon	BT149084			
1-45 Inf Bn C	BS578961			
A Co	BS578961			
B Co	BS779847			
C Co	BS578961			
D Co	BS578961			
E Co	BS772816			
Recon	BS774849			

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bn (or)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
Recon	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS932222	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS872234	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS512383	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS815329	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS828297	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
D CO	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS795365	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BS869319	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BS449612	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS816376	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079	_____	_____	_____

1st In ()

(WHEN FILLED IN) CONFIDENTIAL

D Co

BT175114

E Co

BT113138

Recon

BT001370 000315 043378

3-21st Inf Bn C

BT052253

A Co

BT157157

B Co

BT179184

C Co

BT179184

D Co

BT052253

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT131202

4-31st Inf Bn C

AT990250

A Co

BT072212

B Co

BT072212

C Co

AT990250

D Co

AT903233

E Co

AT990250

Recon

AT922272

7-17 Cav (Armor)

BT133453

3-8th Arty CP

BT130449

A Btry

BT133453

B Btry

BT129202

C Btry

AT990250 AT903232

D Btry

BT133453

5

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 C (A) CP	BT231315		
A Tro	BT231315		
B Tro	BT210236		
C Tro	BT231315 BT198389		
7/ th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
71 Arty	CHU LAI		
34 Bn 15th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028342 BT301188		
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 20th Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT438073 BS448612		
B Btry	BS705610 BS630850		
C Btry	BS753432 BS869319		
D Btry	BS630853 BS753432		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044		
6/56th Arty	BT529112		
126th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT113138		
A Co	BT165128		
B Co	BT176118		
C Co	BT165128		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1st In Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A CO	<u>BT108428</u>		
B CO	<u>BT088403</u>		
C CO	<u>BT075435</u>		
D CO	<u>BT133453</u>		
E CO	<u>BT133453</u>		
Recon	<u>BT038411</u>		
1/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS779847</u>		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT439075</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT172076</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS539825</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
A CO	<u>BS798398</u>		
B CO	<u>BS449611</u>		
C CO	<u>BS813364</u>		
D CO	<u>BS809479</u>		
E CO	<u>BS449611</u>		
Recon	<u>BS449611</u>		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>		
A CO	<u>BS570825</u>		
B CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
C CO	<u>BS665735</u>		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 1 NO OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE		
		1969	21 Mar 69	2000	21 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001H		Journal opened.		MM
2	202235Z(dlyd)		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, D/I-14, 2525766 at 201930H Mar 69. OF F1 and 15xVC KIA (confirmed). Confirmed by Quang Ngai.		MM
3	0045H		198th Bde, SP Stoia, CAP 1-3-4, BT624003 at 202030H Mar 69. CAP 1-3-4 recd 15xVC-79 rds & SAF, rtn fire & arty, fired 60mm on en pris. Res: W/D, unk en res. CAP 1-2-1/202100H Mar 69 Friendly: BT476143. En: BT468147. Obsr fire, recd SAF, rtn fire with SAF and arty. Res: W/D, unk en res.		MM
4	0045H		III MAF, CPT Schultz. Fire Will (Special Intell rpt) a highly reliable source reports probability of renewal of general offensive will start 210730H. All units will maintain a high state of alert. Particularly fire support bases and outlying installations. Notified: 198th Bde: SP Wisenarth at 0122H; 196th Bde: SP Franklin at 0120H; 11th Bde: LT Jorden at 0125H; 1-1 Cav: SGT Stine at 0140H; Tam Ky: SSG Roberts at 0140H; Quang Ngai: PFC Shipp; CIDG: CPT Jergensen; C3: LTC Lawrence; C2: LTC Nelson.		MM
5	0130H		198th Bde, SP Ball, 5-46, BS595914, (En) BS595915 at 202330H Mar 69. MTT obsr 4xVC, engd w/SAF. VC rtn fire. Called illum and swept area w/neg findings. Obsr movement at BS595919 15-20 VC crossing river, called arty. CAP 1-3-4 assisted. 202040H Mar 69. CAP 1-3-3, BS664985 recd ANF, rtn w/SAF & Arty. Est to e fm 3-5 VC at BS667997. Will sweep area at first light.		MM
6	0215H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, 201745H Mar 69, BS635641, 2/4 ARVN made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 7xVC KIA. 201930H Mar 69, BS637739, Son Tinh RF 36 recd 6x140mm rds, NCD. 201828H Mar 69. BT113129, MAT #6 recd 5xrds of 82mm mort. Res: 1xWIA. 202130H Mar 69, BS612838, 4/6 ARVN on ambush engd UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA. 202145H Mar 69, BS598922, Binh Son RF Co 228 recd 3 rds 82mm mort. Res: 1xVN KIA, 2xVN WIA.		MM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AFTRICAL DIVISION TCC		CHU LAI, VN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	21 Mar 69	2400	21 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN			
	IN	OUT				
7	0310H	196th Bde, SP Franklin, D/2-1, PT173114, (En) PT116117 at 0015H. Recd 20 rds of 82mm mort & 15 rds of 60mm mort fire. Res: 2x secondary arlo. suspected en loc.	ML			
8	0314H	1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, P/1-1, PT208238 at 0200H. Recd 12-14 rds of mixed 60mm & 82mm mort fire. Res: 3xAK-47 (1), 1xAK-47, neg cas or dam.	ML			
9	0600H	198th Bde, SP Ball, D/1-6, PS426091, (En) PS426091, 0300H. Unit heard mort rds firing 400 M away. Moved to loc, engd est 7xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, remainder of VC moved N: CIA 2xAK-47 & 1x rucksack (contents unk). Mort illum fired. 2xVC rtn to recover bodies, engd w/unk res. 1xVC KIA missing & find numerous blood trails. Res: 3xVC KIA (the body that was carried away is not a confirmed kill) & 2xAK-47 CIA (SN 2021005 & 11068402).	ML			
10	0607H	CLDC, SGT Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions at 0700H.				
11	0738H	Quang Ngai, SGT Keller at 0800H. Recd 2x82mm mort rds, NCD.	JH			
12	0803H	1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-5, PS712937, (En) BS706968 at 0630H. Obsr flag on hill SW of CI and possible en movement. Fired 31 x 60mm mort on suspected en grid. Swept area and find 1 flag and propaganda leaflets. Will give leaflets to 1st CAG. (Info only).	JH			
13	0805H	Co G(Ranger) 75th Inf, LT Henry, Tm Ohio at 0745H. Tm Ohio was extracted at 0745H by 3/4 ton truck via PT498145. 202120H Mar 69, Ohio radioed in, receiving AK-47 fire. Lasted for 10 min, neg cas or dam.	JH			
14	0825H	198th Bde, SP Ball, 5-46, Binh Son, PS602022 at 0710H. Binh Son recd 1 or 2x82mm mort rds. Res: NCD.	JH			
15	0825H	1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, P/8th Cav, PT165238 at 0745H. Recd unk amount SA & AVE. Res: NCD.	JH			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	0850H		196th Bde, SP Farmer, D/2-1, BT173114 at 0700H. Find 2xWIA KIA, 25xChi Com w/pen CIA. (Found during early morning hrs).	M	JH
17	0855H		196th Bde, SP Farmer, E/3-21, BT182183 at 0700H. Engd & killed 1xWIA, neg wwn or ID, was wearing green unif.	M	JH
18	0930H		AEE, CPT McCleary, 174th AEL. Hel down, 11 nautical miles S of Danang vic PTO52557. Helix on station. DTG: 211000H. CPT McCleary AEE, Aft. crew & box recovered & taken to LT Baldy. It is believed that the acft took several hits, not confirmed at this time. Notified: C/S SSG Loftis: G3 MAJ Powell; C2 CPT Stitt.		JH
19	0940H		Quang Nhai, WO Genova. (1) 201000H Mar 69, BT192448, RD tm 25 have 1xWIA. (2) 202130H Mar 69, PS612838, 4/6 Bn ambushed UNSVCF. Res: 1xVC KIA. (3) Arsenic rpt #21-7 202145H Mar 69, PS598927 RF Co 228 recd 3xrds 82mm mort. Res: 1xWIA civ KIA, 3xVN civ WIA. (4) QT-47 Opn 2/L & L/L Bn 210140H.. End of day reflected 23 additional VC KIA. VC were discovered while sweeping area w/flare ship. Do not have a grid at this time. Opn QT-47 2/L & 4/L Bn & 3/L APC's incident occurred 202200H Mar 69 at PS634645. Total KIA for yesterday is 45. Believed KIA's are fm the 97th Bn, but unconfirmed. (Info only)		JH
20	0945H		Tam Ky, SSC Spiller. (1) 202000H Mar 69, BT255234 (Hill 28) VC atk OP 1st - 15th RF Co. Res: find 1x WIA(2), 2xWIA(1) & lost 2x-2 carb. Bn losses unk. (2) 0200H, BT113119, RF plat 93. VC conduct rnd atk. Res: friendlies: neg; en: unk.		JH
21	1030H		Tam Ky, SSC Spiller, 1st/10th RF Co Group, (en) BT256234 at 0950H. 722d RF Co is in contact w/1xsd VC. Recd SAF & B-40 rkt fire. Res: en losses: unk; friendly losses: neg. A/S has been req. (Info only)		JH
22	1035H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer. See DJF entry #53, 20 Mar 69. SN# Chinese AK is 10051229. SN for what is believed to be Swedish made, is SHF-6358802-S.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO. OF PAGES

4

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION REG

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

31 Mar 69

2400

31 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1045H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, A/4-31, ARMY compl. fm PZ BT072212 at 0945H to LT Sileria at 1030H.	M	JHH
24	1045H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, A/1-1, PT231198 at 1026H. End 2x155 rds, dest.		JHH
25	1045H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, PT216464 at 1030H. Obsr 11xsampans, dest w/ "gren.		JHH
26	1054H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, ARMY compl 7/4-21 fm PZ Chu Lai at 0830H to LZ Franco at 1040H.	M	JHH
27	1100H		198th Bde, SP Ball, CA compl; LZ cold. A/4-3 fm PZ BS576818 at 0947H to LZ BS575765 at 1033H.	M	JHH
28	1130H		39th Engr, SP Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS615891 at 0920H. End 2mines on W side of road. 25xM apart, 10-15 lbs charge. Bamboo firing device, dest.	M	JHH
29	1130H		39th Engr, SP Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS629827 at 0815H. Mine fnd in center of road. Bamboo firing device, 10 lb charge, dest.	M	JHH
30	1130H		39th Engr, SP Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS631824 at 0915H. Mine fnd in middle of road. Bamboo firing device, 20 lb charge, dest.	M	JHH
31	1130H		39th Engr, SP Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS615802 at 0950H. An abandon crane fm 5-11 TF, 39th Engr compl dest. Est 5 lbs of C-4. Crane still burning. The crane had been blown-up before & was abandoned.		JHH
32	1130H		39th Engr, SP Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS629828 at 0815H. Culvert blown. Crater 7'x4'. Charge was 50 lbs. Filled in crater, road is not passable.	M	JHH
33	1131H		39th Engr, SP Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS629830 at 0755H. Culvert blown in middle of road. Crater 5'x5'. Passable to one lane traffic. Crater was filled in.	M	JHH
34	1140H		196th Bde, SP Farmer, LZ Baldy, 202145H-202300H Mar 69. Recd 10xrds M-79 Fire, NCD.		JHH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 120-140

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

5

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

THU 12 I, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2600

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	1140H		198th Bde, SP Ball, CAP 1-3-5, BT712937 at 0630H. Other VC flag outside of peril and movement. Fired .50 cal and 60mm mort. Res: 1 VC flag and 1 dead leaflet dent.		JH
36	1140H		198th Bde, SP Ball, C/1-3, BS595760 at 1105H. Dtn 1x female for questioning, evac to 1st Bayonet.		JH
37	1145H		1st CAG, CPT Cook, CAP 1-3-4, BT622008, (En) BT624003 at 200300H Mar 69 (dlyd). Element was moving into activity cite. Recd 15xM-79 rds and SAF. Rtn fire & called arty. Res: neg. (Info on y).		JH
38	1145H		1st CAG, CPT Cook, CAP 1-3-3, BT664985, (En) BT667994 at 202040H Mar 69 (dlyd). Recd ATF, called arty. Res: neg. (Info only)		JH
39	1150H		1st CAG, CPT Cook, CAP 1-3-1, BS692972, (En) BS696976 at 0150H. Recd sniper fire. Rtn fire Res: neg. (Info only).		JH
40	1150H		11th Bde, SP Dekker, CG/3-1, BS822394 at 1130H. Dtn 1xM. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
41	1150H		1st CAG, CPT Cook, CAP 1-1-7, BT305285 at 202250H Mar 69 (dlyd). Recd 4xRPG rds. Res: 1xUSMC KIA. Rtn fire. Res: neg. (Info only)		JH
42	1420H		198th Bde, SP Asbill, D/1-46, BS522944 at 1230H. Fnd string running along gnd between bamboo poles and emplaced 25xaiming stakes. Fnd 4xsets of bamboo legs for launchers. Also fnd pieces of metal and screws. Holes had been dug behind these legs. Azimuth shot fm emplacement pointed directly towards Chu Lai. Dest by burning. 198th Passed to CLDC & Co C(Ranger) 75th Inf, SGT Reynolds. Notified: G2 CPT Stitt.		JH
43	0345H		26th Engr, SP Adcock, E/26th Engr, BS435073 at 0253H. Recd 4xords RPG & 82mm mort & Chi Com E/gren in motor pool. Res: 15x5 ton bridge trk ckt loss, 2x5 ton bridge trks minor dam, 2x 1/2 ton trk dam, 1x2 1/2 ton pole trk ckt loss, 1xcable reel trailer dam, 1x27 ft bridge board dam, 1x5 ton tool trk ckt loss, 1xUS KIA (!).		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AN 120-146J

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

6

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

21 Mar 69

2100

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	0345H	(con't)	2xUS MIA(E) & 2xhuts moderately dam.		JH
44	0900H		11th Pde, CPT Strovass. Request Aero Scls for VR of Arc Light area. Tft area: BS6447, BS5247, BS5242, BS6442. Call sign: Middle Flanks; freq: 35.55. Time: at 1st daylight until 221730H Mar 69. Appr G-3 MAJ Craver. Passed to AAF CPT McCreary for E/123d rsn at 1525H.		JH
45	0910H		198th Pde, SP Ball, CAP 1-3-3, BS663976, (Tr) BS663976 at 0200H. CAP 1-3-3 recd 50-70x82mm & 60mm mort & satchel charges fm est VC Co. VC were sweeping through vil throwing E/gren. Res: USMC lost: 1xM-16, 1xM-60 MG, 1x60mm mort. 2xUSMC MIA(E). PF's w/USMC lost: 1xM-10, 1xThompson SMC, 1xunk type carb, 1xM-1 carb, 1xRD KIA, 2x Youth Group KIA, 8xVN civ MIA(E). Neg en assessment. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
46	1515H		26th Engr, SGT Hull, CC/26th Engr, BT355145 at 1500H. Engd 12xVC evading. Res: 8xVC KIA. Notified: C/S SGT Loftis; G3 SP Margan; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Williams: USARV.	M	JH
47	1300H		I Corps, CPT Reeves, TOC. ARVN convoy w/100 veh will move fm Quang Ngai to Danang at 1330H. Units to provide reaction force should convoy be hit in your OZ. Notified: 196th Pde: SP Tropden; 198th Pde: SP Asbill; 1-1 Cav: SGT Evans.		JH
48	1315H		11th Pde, SFC Winkler, LZ Snoopy at 1310H. Recd unk NO of mort rds & some CS. Recd: 9x rds 60mm HE, 1xRD 60mm, CS, MCD. Passed to Div Chem at 1410H. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
49	1343H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT170257 at 1315H. Obsr 1xindiv evading, engd w/M-60 MG. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
50	1342H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT163246 at 1310H. Obsr 1xindiv hiding in hut. Burned hut w/M-60. Res: unk.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CAMP LAI, SVN

FROM

HOUR DATE

0001 21 Mar 69

TO

HOUR DATE

2100 21 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1345H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, BT146280 at 1325H. Obsr 1x/2x evading, encl w/4-60 M. Res: 1x VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		JHM
52	1347H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, A/4-3, PS547767, (En) BS554767 at 1225H. Recd SAF, rtn fire and called arty, w/unk res. RTD fr friendly element.		JHM
53	1415H		G-2 MAJ Kershaw. Request two alicks and two runshins for APD msn to be flown before 1700H. Area: BS3374-3579-3779-3876-3674. Pick-up of APD equip & personnel at 123d AVN pad at 1500H. Grids: BS3976-3674-cleared as per radio conversation with Ha Thanh. Friendly troops vic these grids for recon only. Other area appr by Ha Thanh. Appr G-3 MAJ Craver. Passed to AAE for D/123d msn: CPT McCreary at 1525H. Passed to Div Chem at 1530H.		JHM
54	1457H		196th Bde, SP McCann, R/1-52, BT046395 at 1345H. Recd 3x rds 60mm & light M/F. Neg US cas. Called arty w/unk res.		JHM
55	1458H		196th Bde, SP McCann, R/3-21, BT186184 at 1200H. Fnd 2x NVA KIA, KIA. Approx 48 hrs old. Res: 2x NVA KIA.	M	JHM
56	1500H		196th Bde, SP McCann, R/3-21, BT184186 at 1715H. Fnd 2x NVA KIA by SAF. Approx 24-48 hrs old. Res: 2x NVA KIA. Also fnd on bodies 1x M-26 M/gren, 30 rds SKS ammo, 50 rds AF-47 ammo, 6x Chi Com H/gren, a box of docu & 1x SKS rifle (SN 7059283). Wpn will be extracted to LT Center & docu to LZ Paldy. Will get docu to Paldy tomorrow. Notified IP: LT Bartow.	M	JHM
57	1520H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT250245 at 1440H. (1) LOH recd SAF, neg hits. (2) 1445H, BT243214. Fnd 9x/10M evading. Res: 9x VC KIA, wearing gray unifs. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 SP Margan; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF COC SSG Furgess; USAF MAJ Wilkerson.		JHM
58	1525H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, A/19th Engr, PS756494 at 1433H. Earth mover, on 1-1 det 60 lb com and det mine. Res: veh cdt loss, 1x US WIA(M).		JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

8

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

ADJUTANT DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2200

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1340H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, E/1-1, PT225223 at 1245H. Recd 3-5 rds sniper fire w/100. Min fire w/100 res. E Co is sweeping area. Neg an assessment.		JHH
60	1548H		CIDC, SP Cleary. RMC will be lasting in rock quarry at 1700H.		JHH
61	1605H		DTOC, G-3(OPS), MAJ Craver. DTOC to 1-1 Cav. Due to over commitment of Harlords 1-1 Cav tasked to have R/8th Cav conduct VR of Chu Lai rkt. req min 2 LT Teams. VR duration min one hr. to be conducted 21 Mar 69, and 22 Mar 69. Contact 198th Bde on cmd. One tm will VR in 5-46 area - 5446 Inf cmd. One tm will VR in 1-6 area 1-6 Inf cmd. Check in with 198th Bde prior to and upon departure for VR. Direct coord, auth w/198th Bde. Passed to 1-1 Cav SGT Stipe at 1554H.		JHH
62	202113H(dlyd)		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, C-2. Binh Son (General grievance) fm agent #185. 2xVC units stay at Tham Na (H) vic ES664889 & ES666895. Units are 95A & C-31 commanders names are Hoa & Le Hien. Strength 145 men. Wons 1x82mm mort, 2x60, 1x Chinese MG, 9xBARs. Unifs are blue-gray. Msn: is to attack Binh Son subsector & Chau An Town between 20 & 24 Mar. Notified: FSP.		JHH
63	0025H		198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, Binh Son, RS602931 at 202145H Mar 69(dlyd). (Binh Son) Chau An recd 3x60mm mort rds. Res: 1xVN civ KIA, 2xVN civ WIA(E), evac to 312th Evac. 5-46 will investigate on the 21 Mar 69. Rtd to III MAF AAPC 0030H: CPT Schultz.		JHH
64	0030H		DTOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed rpt of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center: (1) TOI: 202145H Mar 69. (2) LOCATION: ES602931. (3) HAMLET: Chau An. (4) VILLAGE: N/A. (5) TARGET: Civilian. TOR to III MAF 0030H(CPT Schultz) See DJF entry #63.		JHH
65	0215H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai. 201600H Mar 69, ES610912, Binh Son, SP Co 228 made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA. 201635H Mar 69,		JHH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67CONFIDENTIAL
PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Jagad

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

AR 20-346

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOG

HU IAT, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0601

21 Mar 69

2100

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
65	0215H	(cont'L)	BS747813, 2/5 ARVN recd 60mm mort rds. Res: 4xARVN KIA, 3xVN civ WIA. 201930H Mar 69, BS578730, 1/4 ARVN, 1 Co recd 3xrd of 82mm mort fire, NCD. 201930H Mar 69, BS53728 & BS647728, recd 3x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xVN KIA, 3xVN civ WIA(E). AAPG to III MAF at 0610H; LT Perry.		mtg
66	0215H		194th Rde, SP Franklin, B/1-52, BT086403, (Tn) BT094403, BT086403 at 0135H. Phuoc Thung(1) Village in vic BT098403 recd 4x60mm mort & 4x M-79 rds, plus AK-47 fire. Res: 3xPP's WIA(E) (were inside vil when wounded) & 6xhuts burned. D/O compl at 0250H.		mtg
67	0430H		DTCC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed rpt of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 0135H. (2) LOCATION: BT086403. (3) HAVIT: Phuoc Thung(1). (4) VILLAGE: N/A. (5) TARGET: Military & civilian. Sent via teletype as per MAJ Kershaw. Note: III MAF refused rpt at 0430H MAJ Kershaw (CPT Schultz). See DJF entry #66.		mtg
68	0610H	6	DTCC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed rpt of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 201930H Mar 69. (2) LOCATION: BS647728. (3) HAVIT: N/A. (4) VILLAGE: Quang Nhai City. (5) TARGET: Civilian. TOR to III MAF: 0610H (LT Perry). See DJF entry #65.		mtg
69	1645H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1-1, BT213237 at 1545H. ACAV det mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1547H. Veh maj dam, but not cdt loss.		mtg
70	1710H		CLDC, SP Cleary, Alert condition Cray eff 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.		mtg
71	1715H		11th Lde, SP Gieger, C/1-20, BS864337 at 1600H. (1) Det Bt. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1638H. While making D/O recd sniper fire. (2) 1645H det Bt. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1702H.		mtg
72	1045H		198th Rde, CPT Breimer. Musket 606 (C/S working w/L-3) took hit & went down. Ship is secured at Hill 10, BS5871. Hel took hit in rotary shaft. Neg cas. Passed to AAE. Notified: C3 MAJ Powell; C2 MAJ Hayes.		mtg

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

10

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2100

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
73	1234		1st CAG, Cpl Kinchender, CAP 1-3-4, BT62845 at 0900H to 1100H. While checking area rec'd M-79 rds and SA fire. Rtn'd fire. Res: fnd 6 handgrens of M-79 rds CIA. Neg cas or dam.		JH
74	1240		Co G, 75th Rangers, Sgt Reynolds. Team Michiran at 1205H was inserted vic BS403945. Notified: Sgt Overlin G2, Cpt Crawford FSE		JH
75	1315		OZ request #26, SFC Winkler, 11th Bde. DTC: 211500H Mar 69 to 102400H Apr 69. Purpose: combat opn. Area: BS5060, BS6060, BS6068, BS5068. Passed to Minh Long: BS4860 E. to BS5560 approved 211710H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 11th Bde Sp Geiger 211715H. FSE Cpt Crawford		JH
76	1420		196th Bde, Sp Trogdon, Ar My Compl. R/4-31 Inf PZ Karen at 1310H to LZ West at 1410H.	M	JH
77	1424		198th Bde, C/4-3 Inf, Sp Asbill, BS566760 at 1405H. Rec'd AW fire from above enemy grid w/NCD. Called arty w/unlk res.		JH
78	1525		11th Bde, PFC Geiger, ES635408 at 1530H. Team Nevada extracted. Reason: obsr'd movement in area and pos was compromised. G2 LTC Nelson, FSE Cpt Crawford.		JH
79	1610		196th Bde, Sp Brooks. Air Move. A/3-21 Inf, PZ Young to LZ Center - PZ at 211340H - LZ at 211403H. D/3-21 Inf PZ Center at 211440H to LZ Young at 211730H.	M	JH
80	1630		1st CAG, Cpl Krackeburger, CAP 1-1-3, BT330177 at 0830H. Eng'd est VC Sapper sqd. Called arty and fixed wing on target. Swept area, fnd 6 VC KIA, 2 Thompson SMG dest, 25 Chicom H/Gren, several feet of det cord CIA. (Info Only).	G2 LTC Nelson	JH
81	1716		Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller, Tien Phuoc, BT108174 at 1430H. RF Co 721 and 724, PF plt 95, 96, 97 made contact w/USF. Res: Enemy - 7 VC KIA, 1 Chicom pistol, 3 AK-47, 2 M-16 CIA. Friendly: 6 KIA(F). (Info Only). Neg further info on 100-200 people missing from same area as the above incidents.	Maj Kershaw.	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

MEDICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

1100

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
82	1735		CIDC, Cpt Sams, MAG 13, BS465996. Approx 50 men armed w/B-40 rkt, 82mm mort and 57mm RR. CIDC notified FSE, neg rating. 198th Inf Sgt Edmonson, 196th Fde Sp Graklanoff.		
83	1750		11th Bde, Sgt Otto CA compl cold. D/L-21 Inf PZ Bronco at 211635H to LZ Manassas at 211715H.		
84	1800		196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/2-1 Inf, BT168125 at 1635H. Rtn to hel that was shot down yesterday and recovered the following. 2XM-60s, 3XM16s and 2 AK-47s. The rest of craft was dest by fire and was not recoverable. G3 Maj Powell, G2 LTC Nelson.		
85	1810		DTOC, Maj Craver. He prepared to move 2 Cav troops fm their field loc to vic Quang Ngai on order fm Div. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Maj Merntens 211817H.		
86	2030		198th Bde, Sgt Liporto. R/1-52 Inf, FT055404 at 1930H. Eng'd 4 VC. Res: 3 VC KIA, 1 VC w/pack CIA. Contents of pack unk, VC CIA w/be extracted in morning. IPW Lt Love at 212105H.		
87	0656		CIDC, LTC Foster, at 0655H. #1. Sectors 5 and 6 rec'd 4 unk type rkts hitting ammo dump in sector 5 0655H. #2. All CIDC on yellow alert at 0657H. #3. III MAF notified and 198th notified 0658H. #4. Extensive fires reported in MAG 13 area 0710H. #5. 2XA4 Skyhawks reported damaged and unk no of cas. 0721H. #6. 1xkt landed on west taxiway BT551038, 2xrkts landed on revetments BT551036. #7. Normal working conditions at 0730H. #8. 210925H, LTC Foster CIDC - 6XA4 A/C armed and fueled dest, unk number damaged at MAG 13 by 3 unk type rkts that landed on revetment and taxiway, 4xWIA(M). #9. DTG 211200H, CIDC Lt Krasovetz - 3 additional A/C heavily damaged 3xWIA(M), 4xbomb revetments damaged, several low order explosions. #10. DTG 211523H, CIDC Lt Krasovetz, total casualties now stands at 11 WIA(M), damage res: 6XA-4 A/C dest, 3 damaged.		
88	1455		196th Bde, 02 request #27, Sp Trogon. DTG: 220001H to 222400H Mar 69. Purpose: S/C opn. Area: BT180215 to		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 210-336)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0601

21 Mar 69

HOUR

DATE

2100

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIAL
	IN	OUT			
88	1455	(cont'd)	north to BT160220 E, to PT200220 S, to PT200214. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe 211610H, Approved Maj Mehrtens 212030H, FSE Cpt Notes.		JH
89	1735		198th Bde, Sp Asbill, A/4-3 Inf, BS561762 at 1520H. H/17 Cav APC rec'd SA fire. Res: 3 WIA(E) H/17, 2 WIA(E) A/4-3 Inf. D/O compl 211625H. 1810H In contact w/UNSEF. 1615H, BS571761, C/4-3 rec'd SA fire. Res: 2 US WIA(E), 1 US MIA.	M	JH
90	1850		Quang Ngai, Quang Ngai LNO, WO Genova. 211645H, BS645646, 2/4 Bn eng'd UNSEF. Res: 3 VC KIA, 4 IWC, 5 WIA. Info Only.		JH
91	1905		1st CAG, CAP 1-2-4, Cpl Bell, PT463065 at 1600H. Fnd 2 BT 105mm rds. Called FOD who arrived 1630H. Dest 105mm rds. (Info Only).		JH
92	1907H		1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-2-2, BT404137 at 0730H. CAP 1-2-2A RF's obs'r markings of a mine. Ptl stopped 39th Engr trk that had a mine sweep. Swept area w/mine sweep, fnd mine & dest. (Info only)		JH
93	1915H		Co G (Ranger) 75th Inf, SGT Torres. Tm Michigan obs'r by 1xVC w/wpn vic BS453946, tm eng'd & killed 1xVC. Vic BS453995 obs'r hut in area, neg personnel sighted. Tm extracted vic BS459946, at 211806H. Notified: FSE CPT Notes.		JH
94	1915H		196th Bde, SP Grakhanoff, C/3-21, BT196187 at 1645H. Rec'd hvy SAF fm 300 M NE. Rtn fire w/SA and called arty w/unk res. Blueghost expended ammo in area w/ unk res. When unit withdrew fm contact it discovered 2xUS MIA.	M	JH
95	1945H		198th Bde, CPT Caffaney, A/4-3. Request extension of OZ #24 fm 211900H-221900H Mar 69. Passed to Quang Ngai: PFC Shipp at 2000H. Passed to 11th Bde at 2000H. Appr Quang Ngai by CPT Honb at 2030H (both political & military). Appr by 11th Bde: MAJ White 2035H. Notified: FSE CPT Notes.		JH
96	2020H		Tan Ky, SP Neumeyer. (1) 1615H, BT120124, RF 114 made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 8xVC KIA, 2xRF KIA, 18xRF WIA. (2) 1810H, BT113119, PF 90 rec'd 5x75 RR. Res. NCD		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

MEDICAL DIVISION TOC

CHI LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
96	2020H (con't)		Rtn fire w/art. Res: unk. (3) 1910H, BT287227 Vic Tam Ky TOC recd 2x122 rkt. Rkts came from vic BT215225. Rtn fire w/art. Res: NCD.		MM
97	1637H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) Local residents vic BS645724 rptd VC propaganda broadcast at 0100H in the city of Quang Ngai. (2) In city of Quang Ngai PRU's at 0100H. PRU unit in ambush pos rptd engaging est 2xPLAT VC. Neg PRU cas. (3) Arsenic rpt #21-7, 0255H, BT209238, PF plat 71 recd 15xrds 60mm mort. Res: 1xPF KIA, 6xPF WIA. (4) Arsenic rpt #21-8, 0505H, BS578730, 1/4 Bn: recd 2xrds 82mm mort w/unk Chemical agent. Neg cas. (5) Arsenic rpt #21-9, Binh Son 0200H, BS663974. PF plat 22 & RD 1m 5. OP recd 50 rds 60/82mm mort. Res: 3xKIA friendly, 6xfriendly WIA, lost 1xradio, 1xThomson MG, 1xcarb, 2xM-16, 1xM-60 MG & 1x60mm mort. In losses unk, being investigated full rpt to follow. (6) 0732H vic Citadel recd 1xrd unk type or size incoming. (7) 0620H BS650655, 4/4 Bn enrd UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA & 4xH/gren CIA. (8) Arsenic rpt #20-10, Tam Ky at 0200H, BT113119, PF plat 93 on OP recd gnd probe. Res: NCD. (9) Arsenic rpt #20-11, 1-15 RF Co hill 28 recd atk fm UNSEF. Res: 1xWIA, 2xMIA, 2xcarb lost. 0830H opn was under way to take over hill. (10) Arsenic rpt #21-11, 21 Arty at BS607721 recd 20x82mm mort at 202200H Mar 69. Res: 1xKIA & 4xWIA. (11) 0900H, BS633635 1/5 Bn fnd 4xVC KBA. (12) 0925H, BS639639. 2/4 Bn enrd UNSEF. Res: 2xNVA KIA & 2xH/gren CIA (13) 1000H, BS642643, 2/4 Bn fnd 1,000 M of commo wire. (14) 0950H, BT256234, PAT Tm #3 on hill 28 recd SAF, mort fire & B-40 fire. Est 1 sqd of VC/NVA. (15) Arsenic rpt #21-12, 0115H, BS614734, RF Co 143 recd 10x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xWIA. (16) Arsenic rpt #2113, 0115H, BS633738, Thach Bich OP recd 6x82mm mort rds. Res: NCD. (17) 1325H, BS644644, 2/4 Bn recd sniper fire. Res: NCD. (18) 1330H, BS618688 3/4 APC's had 1 WIA fm frag wounds. (19) 0920H, BS637635, 2/4 Bn fnd 5xNVA bodies in a tunnel & 1xB-41 rd & 1x57 RR site. Believe to be fm gnd atk on 20 Mar 69. (20) Arsenic rpt #21-14, Son Tinh 202345H Mar 69, BS692776, RF #716 recd 6x60mm mort rds. Res: NCD.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-10000

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

14

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
98	2100H		DTOC, MAJ Kershaw. The box for Ranger tm Illinois will be extended until 221800H Mar 69. UT BT410015; LR USMA0990. Passed to FSE CPT Motes at 2100H. Passed to 198th SGT Edmunson at 2105H. G-3 CPT Smith at 2100H. G-3 Air LT Lyons at 2100H. Posted G2/G3 Map.		mm
99	2100H		39th Engr, SGT Echmand, C/39th Engr, RS705610, (Fn) RS729611 & RS718613 at 1245H. Recd 9x rds of 61mm mort & 1xrd of 61mm mort CS. Neg cas. Moderate dam to 1x290 Scraper. Light dam to 1xBucket loader, 1xrough terrain crane & 1x0-7 dozer. Holes in tents & living quarters. Arty rtn 11 rds HE & 10 rds of WP. G/S called on station and expended. ammo. Neg on assessment. (Info only)		mm
100	2204H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/2-1, BT164124 at 1245H. CC was called to evac a heat cas. CC recd AMF. Pilot obsr 40xNVA in green unifs, wpns & packs. NVA were engd w/C Co at 100 M NE. A sec chopper came for D/O. Recd 2-3 hits SAF. Heat cas & 7x US WIA were evac at 1306H. C Co has 1xUS MIA.	M	mm
101	2207H		2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT256234 at 0945H. 1/15 RF En made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 15xVC KIA, 1xRF WIA, 2xCSMC & 2xINC.		mm
102	2212H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, A/2-1, BT168125, BT170126 (Fn) at 1620H. An element fm A Co moved to a downed hel pos(BT168125) & fnd 1xNVA KIA by BAF, wearing green unif, neg wpn or pack. One element A Co fnd en mort pos, barbed wire peri, well cam at BT170126. 105 rds fnd 10 M fm mort pos. Element which reconed NDP (BT168125) fnd 25-30 old foxholes.		mm
103	2225H		B/3-18, FSE, BT330177 at 0910H. B/3-18 engd UNSEF in bunker at BT330177 w/art. Res: bunker dest & 6xVC KIA. Checked w/ SP Neumeyer Tam Ky, confirmed body count of 6xVC KIA by arty given to Amcal by USMC CAP 1-1-3, CPT Ross. Notified: III MAF SGT Hoffmeyer.	M	mm

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 210-106)

PAGE NO

15

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
104	2230H		TOC, MAJ Hayes. Possible en regt has moved towards Quang Ngai fm the W. Source of info cannot be passed at this time. Passed to MAJ Eckman at Quang Ngai at 2230H. Coordinates of possible regt HQ passed to Quang Ngai, CPT Longdale at 2250H.		MM
105	2308H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, ARVN TOC (Ky Huong PF's), BT318194 at 2100H. Arsenic rpt. Ky Huong PF's recd SAP. Friendlies were manning NDP's, en force est. as 2xVC sqds. Neg friendly losses. 4xVC KIA.		MM
106	2340H		198th Bde, SGT Fults. 0900H, CAP 1-4-1, PS608798 ptl recd sniper fire, called arty & swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA, 5xVC CIA. 2030H, CAP 1-3-4 BT627002. Ptl engd en movement, checked area. Res: 2xVC KIA & Docu CIA; 1xUSMC WIA(M).		MM
107	2345H		198th Bde, SGT Fults, C/5-46, PS622845 at 1525H. Ptl det 82mm mort BT. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O compl at 1538H.	M	MM
108	2350H		198th Bde, SGT Fults, 1758H, A/1-6, BT448029 dth 8x16 yr old boy. Evac to LZ Bavonet. 1852H C/1-6, BT328175. A VN female w/wound in leg was brought to bridge by VN. They said she was shot by G/S at BT372152. 1700H, D/5-46, PS518989, 1x21 set off hand flare. Res: burns on face and arms. Res: 1xNBW. D/O compl at 1740.		MM
109	2350H		11th Bde, SGT Otto, BDE CP, BS812383 at 2245H. Recd 3xrds of 140mm rkt, NCD.		MM
110	2400H		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal div units continued saturation ptls and detailed search opns tgtg VC/NVA routes of infiltration, base camps and staging areas. Contact remained at a low level throughout the AO, although en forces made a number of mort/rkt atks against US/GVN military installations and pop centers. Pacification opns were continued on the Batangan Peninsula and in Hiep Duc Valley. A/3-21 armv'd fm LZ Young to LZ Center compl at 1403H. D/3-21 armv'd fm LZ Center to LZ Young compl at 1730H. A/4-31 armv'd fm a PZ vic BT077212 to LZ Siberia		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-JMB

AR 220-386)

16

11

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

T. 1.

HOUR

DATE _____

FOUR

229

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

21 Mar 69

240

21 Mar 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

14

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

74

110

24COH

compl at 1030H. R/4-31 armv'd fm LZ Karen to
LZ West compl at 1410H. A/4-3 CA'd fm a PZ vic
BS576818 to a cold LZ vic BS57565 compl at 1033H.
D/1-20 armv'd from LZ Bronco to Chu Lai compl at
1300H. D/4-21 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Bronco
compl at 1040H. D/4-21 DA'd fm LZ Bronco to a
cold LZ vic BS55167 compl at 1715H.

111

24.00H

America's Daily Totals: 4xHIA, 23xHIA(E), 4xHIA(M),
32xVC KIA, 8xNVA KIA & 3xIWC.

112

2400H

Journal closed

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

UNITED STATES

DATE: 21 MAR 69

Classification: CHU LAI

1. CHU LAI: BT549061

1-1. CHU LAI: BT435079

1-2. CHU LAI: BT421047

1-3. CHU LAI: BT435079

1-4. CHU LAI: BT453039

1-5. CHU LAI: BT388099

1-6. CHU LAI: BT435079

1-7. CHU LAI: BT424063

1-8. CHU LAI: BT173078

1-9. CHU LAI: BT173078

1-10. CHU LAI: BT153102

1-11. CHU LAI: BT138106

1-12. CHU LAI: BT166098

1-13. CHU LAI: BT173078

1-14. CHU LAI: BT148094

1-15. CHU LAI: BS578961

1-16. CHU LAI: BS665735

1-17. CHU LAI: BS779847

1-18. CHU LAI: BS578961

1-19. CHU LAI: BS578961

1-20. CHU LAI: BS772816

1-21. CHU LAI: BS784847

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bn (Inf)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO

BS538824

E CO

BS538824

Recon

BS538824

1/20th Inf Bn CP

BS752436

A CO

BS932222

B CO

BS752436

C CO

BS872234

D CO

CHU LAI

E CO

BS812383

Recon

BS755415

4/21st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

BS820312

B CO

BS820312

C CO

BS474525

D CO

BS551667

E CO

BS474525

Recon

BS812383

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS812383

6/11th Arty Bn CP

BS813397

A Btry

BS869319

B Btry

BS449612

C Btry

BS816376

D Btry

BS474525

26th Engr Bn CP

BT435079

3

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1-21st Inf Bn (cont)

D Co	BT173114	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT113138	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT001370 000315 043378	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BT191194	_____	_____	_____
C Co	BT199177	_____	_____	_____
D Co	BT177145	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT131202	_____	_____	_____
4-21st Inf Bn CP	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
A Co	AT902233	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BT049214	_____	_____	_____
C Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
D Co	AT902256	_____	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
Recon	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____
3-22d Arty CP	BT130449	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT129202	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	AT990250 AT903232	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BT188157	_____	_____	_____

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cst (Amazn) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Tro	<u>BT231315</u>			
B Tro	<u>BT212239</u>			
C Tro	<u>BT231315</u>			
7/5th Cav (Air)	<u>CUU LAI</u>			
7th Arty	<u>CUU LAI</u>			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT028341 AT988249</u>			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028342 BT301188</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT438073 BS449612</u>			
B Btry	<u>BS705610 BS630850</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS753432 BS869319</u>			
D Btry	<u>BS630853 BS763432</u>			
5th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>			
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>			
126th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133493</u>			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT113138</u>			
A Co	<u>BT168125</u>			
B Co	<u>BT173125</u>			
C Co	<u>BT160123</u>			

4
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1. ()

1/1st Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
CO	BT108428		
B CO	BT088403		
C CO	BT100437		
D CO	BT133453		
E CO	BT133453		
RECON	BT055404		
3/77 Cav (Armor)	BS779847		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS571963		
B Btry	BT439075		
C Btry	BT172076		
D Btry	BS539825		
11th Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A CO	BS812383		
B CO	BS449611		
C CO	BS812383		
D CO	BS785475		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS535620		
4/3rd Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A CO	BS546768		
B CO	CHU LAI		
C CO	BS575765		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-340)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Mar 69

2400

22 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal opened.		MD
2	0120H		198th Bde, SGT Fults, A/4-3, BS546767, (Fn) BS540769 at 0050H. Recd 2xRPG, rtn SAF & art., NCD.		MD
3	0250H		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, BS710546 at 210715H Mar 69. Mo Duc(intel) sqd engd VC sqd. Res: 5xVC KIA. Tam Ky, 211615H Mar 69, BT120124, PF 90 engd UNSF. Res: 8xVC KIA, 2xPF KIA, 18xPF WIA. Arsenic rpt. Tam Ky, 211910H Mar 69, BT287227 recd 2xrds 122mm rkt, NCD. Arsenic report, Tam Ky, 211810H, PF 90, OP 11, BT113119 recd 7xrkt rds(75mm RR)		MD
4.	0250H		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp. (1) Results of incidents involving 2/4 APC, 2/4 Bn, 3/4 APC, 4/4 Bn, 2d Recon, 5th Recon fm 210800-212100H Mar 69. Fn vic BS647645 BS615673 & BS623677. Res: 3xARVN KIA, 25xARVN WIA, 35xVC KIA, 8xIWC. (2) 211350H, Son Tinh (H), BS700760, RF Co 25 & RF 380 engd VC Co. Res: 3xPF KIA, 3xVN civ KIA.		MD
5	0315H		198th Bde, SGT Fults, CAP 1-2-2, BT404440, (Fn) BT408133 at 0145H. Investigated explosions on QL-1. Recd AWF fm 6xVC, rtn fire & called illumination VC broke contact. End culvert blown at BT408133, asphalt was not dam, neg.cas.		MD
6	0321H		198th Bde, A/4-3, BS546768, (Fn) BS545764 at 0305H. Recd 1x60mm mort rd, called arty with unk res. NCD. Will search at first light.		MD
7	211420H(dlyd)		198th Bde, SP Asbill, D/5-46, BS522944 at 1250H. Fnd string running along end between bamboo poles & emplaced aiming stakes(25). Fnd 4xsets of bamboo legs for launchers. Also fnd pieces of metal and screws. Holes had been dug behind these legs. Azimuth shot fm emplacement pointed directly towards Chu Lai. Dest by burning. 198th Bde passed to CLDC. Passed to Co G(Ranger) 75th Inf.		MD
8	211840H(dlyd)		DTOC, G-3. TOC to 1-1 Cav. Re prepared to furnish 1 plat ACAV to escort convoy fm Tam Ky to Tien Phuoc 230900H Mar 69. Final decision will be made 221200H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)						PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AFRICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Mar 69	2400	22 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT					
8	211840H	(con't)	Upon receipt of notification fm this HQs effect coord w/Tam Ky. 1-1 Cav tasked to con't man of security of 8 th How at Tam Ky Airstrip. Will not be released fm security msn. Upon receipt of escort msn. 1-1 Cav: SGT Stipe at 211950H Mar 69.	JTH			
9	211840H	(dlyd)	DTOC, G-3. DTOC to 196th Bde. Be prepared to outpost Tien phuoc road vic present loc to secure convoy fm Tam Ky to Tien Phuoc 230900H Mar 69 and rtn. 1-1 Cav will con't security of 8 th How at Tam Ky Airstrip. Passed to 196th: SP Brooks at 212000H Mar 69.	JTH			
10	211900H	(dlyd)	Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. 211800H Mar 69, BS614674 & BS621674 2/4 Cav(ARVN) & 5th Recon ARVN in contact w'est Bn. BS635636 2/4 ARVN in contact w/2xCo's dug in. BS620683(PFC Shipp) 2/4 & 3/4 Cav are still in hvy contact at 211924H Mar 69. PFC Shipp 2/4 & 3/4 cav still hvy contact at 212100H Mar 69. Notified: MAJ Kershaw; MAJ Doms & CPT Hawkins.	JTH			
11	212125H	(dlyd)	Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer. Tam Ky reported that LO at Tien Phuoc reference 250 missing civ. The report is that at least 30 civ at Hoi Lan (H) (1) BT114168. ARVN will move troops to area tomorrow. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; LT Cuard 196th Bde.	MM			
12	212355H	(dlyd)	1st CAG, CPL Bell, MTT 1-1, BT305189 at 2120 5H Mar 69. 1-1 Cav tank fired 1 rd which landed near village. Fire started, burning one hut. Checked village, 2xVN WIA, 1xVN was D/O, other received treatment. Civic action will follow tomorrow.	MM			
13	0500H		2d ANVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT167415, (En) BT147425 at 0240H. RF 895 received 4 rds of 60mm mort, MCD.	MM			
14	0600H		CIDG, SCT Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.	MM			
15	0800H		G-2 Air, CPT Pozniak. Request clearance to fly APD msn in area: BS3374-3379-3779-3976-3674. (clearance required fm Ha Thanh and 198th). For 2 hr period between 221300H-221700H. (depending				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 230-146)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU 111, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	22 MAR 69	2400	22 MAR 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
15	0800H (cont'd)		on acft availability). Requirement: 3 clicks & 2 guns. Briefing at Admin Pad 30 minutes prior to msn time. Appr. MAJ Kershaw. Passed to MAJ Thanh at 0830H. Disappr: Guns not avl MAJ Craver.			JH
16	0914H		1st CAG, CPL Cook, BT627002 at 0830H. Using scope and pictures taken fm VC, picked up 1 female at Tam Vy (2). UNDET being taken for interrogation at this time, to Binh Son (D). (Info only).			JH
17	0915H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, CC/1-1, BT222238 at 0905H. Recd 25rd AKF. Neg cas. Rtn fire w/new assessment. Acft recd minor dam. Passed to AF.			JH
18	0916H		1st CAG, CPL Cook, CAF 1-2-2, BT404140, (Pn) BT408133 at 0145H. Ptl heard explo on road, went to check out area, recd AF fm apurox 6x VC. Broke contact and illumination was requested. Checked area and fnd a dest culvert, and tracks of VC heading NW. (Info only).		M	JH
19	1015H		DIOC, C-2. Request 2 runs and 2 UH-1 to extract Tm Illinois at 0700H at PS421004 and radio relay tm at PS421047. Report to cdt cen pad at 0645H to pick up rope ladder and S-3, Co C, 75th Inf. Tm Illinois: Belmont Tricker 24; freq: 58.05. Have tm to walk to 1-6 pos, nearby to secure PZ then will extract; guns not avl, MAJ Craver.			JH
20	1020H		1st CAG, CPL Krackenberger, CAF 1-2-2, BT411128 at 0130H. At above grid culvert was dest. Fnd pack in which C/4 was possibly carried. Also 1x flashlight & 75 expended AK-47 rds. (Info only).		M	JH
21	1055H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, (En) BS549789, BS547774 at 0930H. Recd unk No mort rds & SAF. Res: 1x US WIA(E). D/O compl at 1015H. Called arty & A/S w/unk res.		M	JH
22	1100H		11th Bde, CPT Strovos, D/3-1. CA compl LZ cold fm PZ BS785475 at 1005H to LZ BS692453 at 1052H.		M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO		NO. OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION ON INSTALLATION					LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC					CHU LAI, RVN		FROM	
							TO	
ITEM NO					TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	
					IN		OUT	
					ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
23	202100H	(dlyd)	11th Bde, Teletype msg. OZ req for Tm Idaho. Coord UL BS7236; LR BS7731. Fm 210600H to 260600H Mar 69. Purpose to obsr susp NVA rkt launch sites and storage area. Appr G2, Cpt Hawkins; Appr G3, Cpt Smith. Notified: FSE Cpt Mores; 11th Bde at 202240H Mar 69, SP Strop; G2 LTC Nelson; SSO Cpt Shay.					
24	201000H	(dlyd)	III MAF COC, US Navy, OZ request No 19. DTG: 211800H-231000H Mar 69. Purpose: Black List apprehension Area: vic of (Binh Tinh BT267424) BT2743 W to BT2643 S to BT2641 E to BT2841. Passed to 1-1 Cav: 1045H Sgt Stillner; clear at 201230H Mar 69. Appr by G3 Maj Craver. Passed to III MAF LCDR Campbell, SP Hill at 201704H Mar 69. Notified: Cpt Crawford.					M
25	201000H	(dlyd)	III MAF, US Navy Spec Opn, OZ req # 22. DTG: 211800 to 231000H Mar 69. Purpose: Black list apprehension. Area: BT190550 to BT190520 to BT230520, BT220570. Passed to 1-1 Cav: SSG Evans at 201930H Mar 69. Appr Maj Mehretens. Passed to LCDR Campbell per Conv w/Cpt Miller 21 Mar 69. Notified FSE: Cpt Crawford.					M
26	210830H	(dlyd)	196th Bde, SP Boardman, OZ Request #28. DTG: 220800H to 231200H Mar 69. Purpose: Cbt Opn. Area: BT080494 N on 8 gridline to the Song Ba Ren, follow river SE to BT130513 S along 13 gridline to BT130504. Passed to Chung Yung, Sgt Jones. Cleared 221107H. Appr by: G3, Cpt Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Frogdon 221125H. Notified: FSE Cpt Crawford.					M
27	0815H		1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, C/1-1, BT201289 at 0800H. VTR on recovery msn recd 1xRPG rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(M), 1xUS WIA(E). Neg dam to VTR. D/O compl at 0835H to LZ Baldy.					
28	0925H		1st CAG, Cpl Bell, CAP 1-4-1, BS622803, (En) BS608805 & BS600815 at 211015H (dlyd). Recd SAF, were pinned down. Called arty. Recd AX-47 & M-16 fire and BAR possibly M-60 fire. Reactionary called and arrived. Called for fixed wing and received it. CAP 1-4-1 dtn 4xIndiv and rtn to CP after sweep of vil. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only).					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATURE	
CONFIDENTIAL			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-14)						PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOG		CPU IAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				MOON	DATE	MOON	DATE
				0001	22 Mar 69	2100	22 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
29	0935H		Co G (Ranger) 75th Inf, SGT Reynolds at 1145H. Ranger tm Illinois moved to vic PT447027 & linked up w/1-6 elements & were extracted.				JH
30	0945H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, A/1-52, BT132417 at 0800H. Engd 3xVC evading. Checked area, CIA 1x1-1 carb(SN 1458053). All VC had wpns.				JH
31	0950H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, A/1-1, BT253300 at 0950H. Mine sweep tm fnd 1x60mm mort rd. Res: dest.				JH
32	1010H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt. (1) 212350H Mar 69, BS813363, PF plat 113 made contact w/UNSEP. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA & 2xPF WIA. (2) Arsenic rpt #22-4, Thanh Binh, 0240H, BT167415 RF Co #895 in NDP recd 4xrds 60mm mort, NCD. (3) Arsenic rpt #22-5 0315H, BS631725, RF Co #236 recd 2xrds 82mm mort, NCD. (4) Arsenic rpt #22-6 211935H Mar 69, BS665745, 4-3 Inf, RF Co #36 recd 1xrd 82mm mort, NCD. (Info only).				JH
33	1100H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, C/4-3, BS575765 at 0940H. Recd 5-10 rds of SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1017H.			M	JH
34	1110H		198th Bde, SP Ball, A/4-3, BS549789 at 1040H. H/17th Cav, 50 cal had cook-off. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1055H.			M	JH
35	1135H		11th Bde, LTC Cothren, B/1-82 Arty, BS705610 (LZ Snoopy) at 1040H. Rec 10-12 unk type mort rds. Res: 1xKIA and 2xWIA(E). One 155mm How flam. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G2 LTC Nelson.				JH
36	1155H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 132d AVN Co, BS741372 at 1100H. Hook recd SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to LZ Bronco. Passed to AAF.				JH
37	1155H		Co G (Ranger) 75th Inf, SGT Reynolds. BT447028 at 1145H. Illinois extracted as planned. California (Radio relay tm) extracted fm Hill 270. Notified: G2 SGT Overlin; PSE CPT Crawford.				JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 219 146)						PAGE NO 16	NO OF PAGES 19
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 22 Mar 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 22 Mar 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
38	1157H		196th Bde, SP McCann, C/1-52, BT083473 at 1100H. Engd 3xVC evading fm a hut. Res: nep. There were 3xVN civ that were wounded fm the action. 2xchildren and 1xfemale. They were in the same hut at time of action. D/O compl at 1115H to LZ Paldy.				
39	201610H(dlyd)		198th Bde, SP Fults, CACO 1-3/5-46, BS600923 & BS600922, (En) BS610912 & BS599924 at 191930H (dlyd). Tuong My hamlet recd 3x60mm mort rds. Impact at above friendly grids. Fired arty on above en grid. CACO -1-3 checked en loc after arty fire. Res: 1xVC KIA, KIA. Friendly: 5xVN civ KIA, 10xVN civ WIA. 7x WIA were evac, 3xwere minor. All friendly cas fm mort fire.				
40	201625H(dlyd)		DTOC Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 191930H Mar 69. (2) LOCATION: BS600923 - BS600922 - BS599924. (3) HAMLET: Tuong My. (4) VILLAGE: Binh Son (D). (5) TARGET: civilian. TOR to III MAF at 201620H Mar 69(CPT Williams) See DJF entry #39.				
41	1155H		196th Bde, SP McCann, R/1-46, BT154108 at 1000H. Fnd a grave w/2xUS KIA, belonging to 1-52 Inf. The grave was about 2 weeks old. The bodies were not mutilated, but were killed by SAF. Also fnd 2xNVA KIA, in the same grave. There were 2 personnel fm A/1-52 that were looking for the 3xNVA. The bodies were identified by the 2 personnel as being fm A/1-52, neg ID or dog tag. Notified: G2 MAJ Hayes, MAJ Kershaw & MAJ Doms.				
42	212130H(dlyd)		198th Bde, MAJ Borg, R/5-46, BS779846, (En) BS765845 at 211540H Mar 69. R/5-46 obsr 4xVC at BS765845 moving toward LZ Minuteman. Cleared for 81mm fire by CAP 1-4-2 and CPT TU(ARVN liaison on Minuteman). CAP 1-4-2 moved to establish blocking force pos at BS774851 when they recd AK-47 fire fm BS771845. Rtn fire & called 81mm on en grid. CAP 1-4-2 also recd en SAF fm BS767851. Elements of H/17th Cav, C/26 Engr & B/5-46 engd. A search of area res in 9xVC KIA, & 5xindiv WIA(E). 5xindiv evac to 312th Evac. Some question by ARVNs at LZ Minuteman as to whether these were VC or VN civ.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

7

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAT, RVN

0001

22 Mar 69

2400

22 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	212130H	(con't)	5-46 Inf is conducting investigation at present. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; PFC CPT Notes.		MD
43	0805H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, 3-21, 220735H-0740H. Possible VC/NVA atk on pop cen. Villages: Binh Lan; target: military & civilian. S-5 tm fm 3-21 Inf is in Binh Lan. S-5 tm is receiving SAP. BT023276 center of mass for village. Above grid is where S-5 tm is located. Approx center of mass 1000 M in every direction (no further information at this time) AJ Parker is still checking incident.		JH
44	0930H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, ARVN, BT108174. Ref D.F. entry #82, 20 Mar 69. 30xvillagers captured vic BT108174. Info fm ARVN more to follow. Neg further info as of this time 1740H. Tam Ky will call back if receive more info.		JH
45	1235H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, 1-46, LZ Professional at 1017H. Recd 1x82mm mort rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1050H. 221050H, recd 1x82mm mort rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1111H.	M	JH
46	1235H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller. (1) Arsenic rpt #22-1, 210100H Mar 69, BT453033 en force of unk size, kidnapped 2xVN males. (2) Arsenic rpt #22-2, 0220H, BT165415, RF Co 895 & RF Co #820 recd 4xrds 60mm mort. At BT139408 & PT217437 recd SAP. Res: 2xRF WIA(E) fm mort fire, 1xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, 4xChi Com 4/gren CIA. (3) 0430H, BT244160, 1/6 Bn made contact w/est MF VC Co. Believed VC were from 2d Co, 70th Bn. Res: 10xVC KIA, 1x B-40 rkt, 3xAK-47, 37xChi Com 4/gren and assorted docu. Docu will be evac to Tam Ky #2. As soon as possible. (6) Arsenic rpt #22-5, 0055H, BT244255, Ky My CP PF plat #33 Est 1xCo VC fired unk No of B-40 rkts. M-79, 4/gren and SAF. Res: 2xPF KIA, en losses unk.		JH
47	1313H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, B/3-21, BT178196 at 1030H. Recd 6-8 rds M-79 & SAF fm above grid, NCD. Rtn fire. Res: 1xNVA KIA, w/pack containing 15 electric blasting caps w/wire.	M	JH
48	1320H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, A/2-1, BT165123, (En) BT165123 at 0925H. Engd & killed 2xNVA, CIA 1xM-16, no SN at this time.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 20-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR 0001	DATE 22 Mar 69	TO HOUR 2400 DATE 23 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
49	1335H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/8th Cav, PT165117 at 1330H. Recd 50 cal MG fire from 2xposn. Rtn fire w/M & rkts w/unlk res.		JH	
50	1340H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, C/4-3, NS564763 at 1335H. Checked area of contact of 21 Mar 69. Fnd blood spots & bandages.		JH	
51	1358H		196th Bde, SP McCann, F/1-46, PT158104 at 1130H. Fnd 1xNVA in grave KPSA, 2 weeks old.		JH	
52	1400H		11th Bde, CPT Cleary, D/4-21. CA compl LZ cold fm PZ LZ Manassas at 1215H to LZ Pepper(new) at 1220H.		JH	
53	1411H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, C/2-1, BT166123, (En) BT166123 at 0803H. Recd 3AF fm approx 5xNVA neg US cas. Rtn fire res in 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA(SN 6614139964). KIA had orders and list of names of people w/wpons. Papers and wpn will be extracted to LZ Baldy.		JH	
54	1435		III MAF COC, SSG Burgess, Air Force Center III MAF. Rec'd report from VN Air Force Agent rated B/2 by VN Air Force 22 Mar 69. VC will shell and attack continuously starting the night of 22 March 69, will use 122mm rkts against following targets: Da Nang City, FLC, DaNang Air Base, Marble Mountain, Hoa Cam Training Center, will try to overrun PW camp at Hoa Cam located S. of Marble Mountain. Rocket firing pos are located at following grids: AT965698, 918707, 936837, 977698, BT095658 and 095643. Passed to: 196th Bde Sp McCann, 1-1 Cav Sgt Stipe and 198th Bde Sp Rims. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson, Maj Doms. CIDC Sgt O'Malley, FSE.		JH	
55	1510		1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, F/8th, AT894393 at 1500H. Obsr'd 1 MAM evading, eng'd w/M-60. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
56	1515		1st CAG, Cpl Cook, CAP 1-2-4, BT463065 at 1200H. Made continuing sweep of BT area fnd yesterday 21 Mar 69. During sweep w/mine detector team from H.35 fnd 2 Chicom H/Gren and 1 81mm mort BT.		JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-14)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU IAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	22 Mar 69	2400	22 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
56	1515(cont'd)	Sweep concluded w/neg further findings. Dest PT. (Info Only).			JH	
57	1600	Quang Ngai, Ho Genova. #1. 220315H, BS646646. 2/4 ARVN fnd 4 VC KIA. #2. 220945H, BS617675, 1/5 ARVN fnd 2 NVA KBA/S. #3. 220430H, BT244160 1/6 Bn fm ambush site killed 10 VC, CIA 3 AK-47 w/1 ARVN KIA and 3 WIA(F). #4. Arsenic report #22-9; 220005H PF plat 33 rec'd M-79 and ground probe. Res: 2 PF KIA, neg enemy assessment. #5. 221115H, BS600701, 1/4 ARVN eng'd and killed 3 VC in tunnel.			JH	
58	1615	NILO, Lt OG Taylor. Coastal Group 15 received (C-3) info from a woodcutter from vic BT455055 that 1 VC Co was located vic BT4701. At 220800H he observed the aforementioned Co w/1x122mm rkt. 5x82mm and 3x81mm mortars. The Co was along the ridge BT465020 to BT476010. FSE - Cpt Crawford, 198th Bde - Maj Krause, CLDC - Cpt Sams.	Maj Doms G2.		JH	
59	1610	39th Engr, Sgt Eckrich, C/39th Engr, BS705610 at 1040H. Rec'd 10 rds 60mm mort. Neg cas. Crane, 1x grader and pole trl rec'd light dam. Arty fired 20 rds HE and 3 rds WP into suspected enemy loc's. ES735612 and BS730610 w/unk res. (Info Only).			JH	
60	1637	CLDC, Sgt O'Malley. Alert condition Grey effective 1800H. TNTV FN ATK CLDC Code Charlie.			JH	
61	1645	1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, F/8th, BT195486 at 1630H. Ober'd 1 MAM evading, eng'd w/M-60. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M		JH	
62	1654	198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, R/4-3 Inf, BT559813 en: BT549809 at 1530H. Rec'd SA fire, rtn'd fire. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID.	M		JH	
63	1705	198th Bde, S-2, Cpt Quinonez. G Co 75th Ranger request OZ UL BT590010 LR BS610980 at 230800H to 281700H Mar 69. Men: to observe and possibly be observed in area. 198th has to move people out of this area and would like team to walk down to the box. Would like 6-8 man team and request someone come to 198th TOC to coordinate if approved. Disapproved Maj Kershaw 221710H			JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ADJUTANT DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0601

22 Mar 69

2100

22 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1705	(cont'd)	reason msn not appropriate, passed to 198th Bde disapproved, Cpt Guinonez.		JH
64	1800		G3, DTOC, to 1-1 Cav effective upon receipt F/8 AC is tasked to perform VR of Rocket Pocket and Rocket Ridge vic Chu Lai Base 2xper day. Duration of each msn will be min of one hour. VR will be performed BMNT and WFNT daily, min requirement 2xlt teams. Teams will report in on 198th Bde CMND freq and conduct VR as directed by CO 198th Bde. Direct coordination w/198th authorized. Msn will be performed daily as stated until released by this HQ. Acknowledge: Sgt Stipe 221815H.		JH
65	1803		196th Bde, Sp Graklanoff, at 1724H. Team Arkansas inserted at 1724H vic BT114281. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson. FSE Cpt Crawford.		JH
66	1758		196th Bde, Sp Brooks. Request time extension of OZ ext #27. Old time: 221400H. New time: 232400H Mar 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe. 221800H. Approved by Maj Mehrtens, approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Asbill 221835H. FSE Cpt Notes.		JH
67	1816		196th Bde, Sp Graklanoff, B/3-21 Inf, BT182193 at 1735H. Receiving 20-25 rds 60mm mort. Cas are not available at this time. Arty is being called in on suspected enemy location. Res: 4 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1816H, called arty w/unlk res.	M, G3 Maj Powers, G2 Sp Robbins.	JH
68	1830		1-1 Cav, Sgt Shea, B/1-1 Cav, BT224227 at 1800H. Obsr'd 1 MAN evading, eng'd w/tank main gun. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JH
69	1850		CIDC, Sgt O'Malley. 1st CAC will be firing on rifle range in sub sector #1 between 1900H and 2100H. Notified: C/S SSG Howe, G3 Sgt Margan, G2 Sp Robbins		JH
70	1855		196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/1-52 Inf, BT102496 at 1540H. Eng'd 3 VC w/SA fire. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 carb CIA SN: 1135027. Other 2 VC evaded NE, wpn will be extracted to LZ Bayonet.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-116)

PAGE NO

11

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Mar 69

2400

22 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
71	1900		Tien Phuoc, Cpt Torborg, SFC INC, PT109167. CIDG Co C32A in contact w/ enemy forces entrenched in bunker complex. Res: 2 CIDG KIA, 2 WIA(E), enemy losses: 1 KIA. Notified: G2 Sp Robbins, Maj Doms, Maj Kershaw.		JH
72	1903		11th Bde, Sgt Otto, Air Move compl. HQ/4-21 Inf PZ Bronco at 1100H to LZ Pepper at 1840H. A-B/4-21 Inf, PZ RS820312 at 1100H to LZ Manassas at 1840H. R/4-21 Inf PZ Bronco at 1100H to LZ RS520730 at 1840H.	M	JH
73	1916		198th Bde, Sgt Edmondson, Air Move compl. A/5-46 Inf, PZ CHIC at 1755H to LZ Gator at 1825H.	M	JH
74	1325		AAF, Cpt McCleary, 178th Avn, at 1320H. #1. Hook down, 200 meters south of LZ West w/load of Pax. Called "going in on fire", CC/196 and resupply A/C on way to loc. #2. 1340H, reason for going down: power failure, had 35 Pax, A/C on fire and still burning, cas unk. #3. A/C destroyed. #4. All casualties, except crew chief, were fm 4-31 Inf. Total: 1 crew member NBK fm 178th Avn; 5 NBK, 7 NBW(E), 7 NBW(M) fm 4-31 Inf, Notified: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 Maj Powell; G2 Cpt Stitt; III MAF Cpt Schulze; USARV Sp Palmier (not wanted).		JH
75	1529		196th Bde, Sp McCann, C/3-21 Inf, BT198179 at 1420H. See DJF item #94 for 21 Mar 69. Fnd 2 US MIA. Res: 2 US KIA, bodies had wps and all their gear.		JH
76	1615		Cpt Pozniak, G2. Request: clearance to fly sniffer msn in area BS3374 - 3379 - 3779 - 3976 - 3674. (Clearance required from Ha Thanh and 198th) Period: 231300H to 231700H. Request: 2 slick and 2 guns, men will take two hours w/briefing 30 minutes prior to msn time. Briefing at unit flying msn. Passed to Ha Thanh, approved 221820H. Passed to 198th Bde Lt Snedeker 221630H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller 221830H. Passed AAF Lt Lyons for B/123d, 1935H, Maj Graver.		JH
77	1649		196th Bde, Sp McCann, A/2-1 Inf, BT165123 at 1415H. See DJF item #100, 21 Mar 69. Fnd 1 US MIA.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AH 270-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

22 Mar 69

2100

22 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
77	1649	(cont'd)	Res: 1 US KIA, from C/2-1 Inf.		JH
78	1950		11th Bde, S-3, Sgt Otto, at 1934H, D/3-1 Air Move compl. PZ BS693455 at 1844H to LZ Pronto at 1934H.	M	
79	2055		198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, D/4-3 Inf, BS533815 at 2015H. 81mm mortar firing intell targets obtained 1 secondary explosion at above enemy grid.		MD
80	2305		1st CAG, Cpl Bell, CAP 1-3-6, BS574937 en: BS576935 at 2100H. Compound rec'd 1 CS gas rd from susp. M-79, called for illum, rtn'd fire w/SA, checked area w/res unk.		MD
81	2320H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, A, C/2-1, 1015H-1815H. Summary of activity. A Co at BT165123 rec'd hvy SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 4xWIA & 9xUS WIA(E). A Co Broke contact and moved to link up w/C Co. Called G/S, A/S & arty on en loc. 1550H-1815H A Co & C Co rec'd 4x rds of 82mm mort & hvy AW & 50 cal fire fm BT164188. Rtn fire & called arty, A/S & G/S. FAC rec'd 50 cal fire, and troops rec'd en probe fm the E. Contact broken at 1815H. Res: A, C/2-1, 29xUS WIA(E). Notified: III MAF CPT Schultz; USARV MAJ Richards. See DJF entry #82.	M	MD
82	1054H		196th Bde, SP Trogden, A/2-1, BT160110, (En) BT165123 at 1015H. (1) In contact. Receiving hvy SAF fm 20-50 M radius around them. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). Blueghost are enroute to A Co's loc at this time. D/O has been called. (2) Res: as of 1415H, 12xUS WIA(E), 9x have been evac & C/2-1 is trying to pick-up other. Also 20xNVA KIA, 4xAK-47's CIA. (3) 1415H. 1xUS WIA. D/O compl for 12xWIA(E) at 1402H to LZ Baldy. (4) 1550H. En loc BT164188. C/2-1 rec'd 4x82mm mort & 50 cal fire. Res: 15xWIA(E), 1x was C Co CO. Helix 16 on station. A & C rtn fire & called arty. Called 3x D/O. Notified: O/S SP Johnson; G3 SGT Margan; LTC Nelson G2; III MAF, USARV. See DJF entry #81	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-344)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, NVN

0001

22 Mar 69

2100

22 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
83	2340H		Tam Ky. SP Neumeyer, PF 92, PT113112 at 2315H. PF 92 recd 2x82mm mort, frdly warning OP's. Neg frdly cas. Rtn arty. w/unlk res.		MM
84	1532H		196th Bde, PFC Farmer, S-2. Blueghost request for 3-21 Inf. VR msn. Tps: valley center of mass PT070240 and valley center of mass PT145255. TOT: 231000H Mar 69. Contact LDPFB SPIASH 10; freq: 59.85, prior to entering OZ and on completion of msn. Neg frdly in tpt valley's. Appr G-3, MAJ Craver. Pass to 1-1 Cav, SCT Stipe at 1940H. Passed to 196th: SF Franklin at 230715H Mar 69.		JH
85	2200H		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp. (1) 0800-1800, 1/4 ARVN Bn, BS599701, enrd est en Bn. Res: 6xVC KIA. (2) 2010H, 2/4 Bn, BS636614, contact w'est en Bn. Res: 14xNVA KIA; 300 rds AK-47 ammo, 12xH/pren, 1xThompson SMC, 1xP-40 launcher & 2xM-16 mines CIA. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson & MAJ Kershaw.		MR
86	2400H		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units cont'd detailed search & saturation ntls to interdict VC/NVA base camps, staging areas, and suspected routes of infiltration. Light contact was rpt'd throughout the OZ except in Opn Frederick Hill where moderate contact was encountered. A/5-46 armv'd fm the CHTC to LZ Cator compl at 1825H. A/B/4-21 armv'd fm PZ vic BS820312 to LZ Manassas compl at 1840H. D/4-21 CA'd fm LZ Manassas to a cold LZ vic BS495717 compl at 1220H. R/4-21 armv'd fm LZ Bronco to an LZ vic BS520730 compl at 1840H. CP/4-21 armv'd fm LZ Bronco to LZ Pepper compl at 1840H. D/3-1 armv'd fm a PZ vic BS6945 to LZ Bronco compl at 1934H. B/6-11 arty armv'd fm LZ Cork to LZ Pepper compl at 1735H.		MR
87	2400H		Americal Daily Totals: 6xKIA, 53xNVA(E), 1xNVA(N), 5xVC KIA, 6xNVA KIA, 3xNVA DISC & 8xIWC.		MR
88	2400H		Journal closed.		MR

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Jepes

CASE NO. 100-10000

(TYPE FILED IN)

IN THE DISTRICT COURT

FILE NO. 100-10000 DATE MAR 69

1. Original of Report of	CHU LAI		
1. Original of Report of	BT549016		
1. Original of Report of	BT435079		
1. Original of Report of	BT521047		
2. Original of Report of	BT435079		
3. Original of Report of	BT435039		
4. Original of Report of	BT388099		
5. Original of Report of	BT435079		
6. Original of Report of	BT511023		
1. Original of Report of	BT173078		
2. Original of Report of	BT173078		
3. Original of Report of	BT153102		
4. Original of Report of	BT131106		
5. Original of Report of	BT166098		
6. Original of Report of	BT173078		
7. Original of Report of	BT148094		
1. Original of Report of	BS578961		
2. Original of Report of	BS578961		
3. Original of Report of	BS779847		
4. Original of Report of	BS578961		
5. Original of Report of	BS578961		
6. Original of Report of	BS772816		
7. Original of Report of	BS773843		

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(TYPE FILED IN)

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1-1st Inf Bn (cont)

D Co

BT173113

E Co

BT113138

Recon

BT001370

3-21st Inf Bn C

BT052253

A Co

BT052253

B Co

BT193213

C Co

BT199177

D Co

BT177145

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT131202

4-21st Inf Bn C

AT990250

A Co

AT903233

B Co

AT990225

C Co

AT990250

D Co

AT908284

E Co

AT990250

Recon

AT990250

7-17 Cav (Armor)

CHU LAI

3-22d Arty CP

BT130449

A Btry

BT133453

B Btry

BT129202

C Btry

AT990250 AT903232

D Btry

BT188157

5

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315		
B Trp	BT211238		
C Trp	BT231315		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT900249	
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028342		
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	BT564044		
G/55th Arty	BT529112		
1-02 Arty GP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT438073	BS448612	
B Btry	BTR05610	BS630850	
C Btry	BT753432	BS869319	
D Btry	BS630853	BS753432	
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT113138		
A Co	BT165123		
B Co	BT173118		
C Co	BT176123		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/ (or)

1/ In Bn CP	BT133453		
CO	BT108428		
CO	BT088403		
C CO	BT113491		
D CO	BT133453		
E CO	BT133453		
RECON	* BT069406		
4/1 Cav (Armor)	BS779847		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS571963		
B Btry	BT439075		
C Btry	BT172076		
D Btry	BS539825		
11th Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A CO	BS812383		
B CO	BS449611		
C CO	BS812383		
D CO	BS812383		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS435620		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A CO	BS665735		
B CO	CHU LAI		
C CO	BS665735		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 230-100				PAGE NO 1	TOTAL NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
			FROM HOUR DATE	TO HOUR DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Mar 69	2400 23 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ET:	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001H	Journal opened.			MD
2	0208H	1st CAG, CPL Lee, MTT 11, BS594915, (Fn) BS592917 at 222215H Mar 69. MTT 11 opened up on 25xVC VC rtn fire w/H-16 & H/gren. Res: 1xUSMC WIA (M) MTT 11 called illum & reactionary force to assist in search of area, arty of VC called in to block escape rte, search of area stopped because of mine field. Will search at first light.			MD
3	0710H	CLDC. 0529H, CLDC recd 5x122mm rkts. 0533H, CLDC went to yellow alert. 0535H, 198th rpt possible rkt launch loc at BT460025. 0535H, all bdes notified. 0540H, 4xrd hit in water, 1xrd hit at BT522095, just in side bunker line. 0543H, III MAF notified, CPT Schultz. 0550H, CLDC rtn to gray condition. 0845H, res: NCD. Notified: III MAF MAJ Carroll. 0730H located rkt firing site at above grid. At site were: 5xcharge holes, 5xaiming stakes on 40°, shipping plugs & charging cones for 122mm rkts. Tracker tm requested and linked up w/ 3/A/1-6 at 0715H. Unit is pursuing trail for site as of rpt time. 0850H, passed to III MAF: SSC Purpess.			MD
4	0730H	196th Bde, SP Ray, D/1-46, BT165106, (En) BT161109 at 0720H. (1) Recd hvy AMF fm UNSUP. G/S fm F/8th committed at 0735H. Res: 1xUS WIA (F). D/O called 0720H compl at 0817H to Chu Lai. D Co moved into en grid w/ncr findings.	M		MD
5	0815H	196th Bde, SGT Liporto, R/1-52, BT060395 at 0730H. Obsr numerous BT. Called arty which fired 30x rds 105mm. Res: 12xsec explo.			JH
6	0853H	11th Bde, SGT Winkler. CA compl LZ cold, D/3-1 fm PZ Bronco at 0730H to LZ BS37429 at 0819H.	M		JH
7	1020H	11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, BS801439 at 1015H. Fnd 3xN/A in a grave KBSA, approx 2-3 wks ago.	M		JH
8	0935H	1st CAG, CPL Bell, CAP 1-3-2, BS568906, (Fn) BS568907 at 0830H. Obsr 1xindiv evading, shouted for individual to stop, but she didn't. Fired warning shot. still didn't stop, ended & wounded her in DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVAL.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		
			DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

2

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CIBU LAI, RVN

0001

23 Mar 69

2400

23 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0935H	(con't)	Called D/O at 0830H. Compl at 0910H to 312H Evac. (Info only) Notified IFW		JH
9	0950H		198th Bde, SP Fult, 4-3, PS655772 at 0730H. PF's det 105mrd rigged as mine. Res: 3xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA(R). (D/O to Quang Ngai) 2xM-16 rifles dest.		JH
10	1002H		39th Engr, SP Whitt, B/39th Engr, PS629828 at 0835H. Culvert blown on W side of road. Crater 15'x6'. Charge 60lb ammonium nitrate. Road open to 1x lane traffic. Road block 100 M long N of blown culvert, made of rocks, trees & old culverts. Made sweep of area. Filled in crater. Continued mine sweep. (Info only)	M	JH
11	1040H		196th Bde, IT Guard. Req for Tm Alabama fm 240600H to 291800H Mar 69. Fox: UL AT8919; LR AT9314. Msn: obsr en movement in area. Have indication that en has moved back into area. OZ appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Notified: CPT Crawford PSR; LT Everette SSO.		JH
12	1100H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, A/5-46 at 1020H. CA compl LZ cold, fm P2 LZ Gator at 1020H to LZ BS502898 at 1045H.	M	JH
13	1110H		Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1. Arsenic #23-3, 230255H at BS643729. ARVN TOC recd 4X82mm mort rds, N C D. 2. 230745H at BS639631. 2/4 BN located 70-80 spider holes and approx 100 fighting pos W/overhead cover. 3. 230800H at BS639613, 2/4 BN fnd 2 XB-40 rds W/booster and charges and 1 X AK-47 mag. 4. 230730H at BS639613, 2/4 BN fnd 20 X H/Gren in baskets. Baskets covered W/blood. 5. 230835H at BS544665. 4th CAV (ARVN) called C.L. for medevac. 1XKIA and 1XWIA. 6. QT-25 (end of day report) 222359H Mar 69, BS633614, BS636514 and BS634615. EN losses: 17 X VC KIA, 1 X AK-47 1 X B-40 rd, 300 X rds of AK-47 ammo, 1 X CSWC (M/G) and 12 X H/Grens CIA; 2 X M-16 dest. Frdly losses: 2 X KIA and 2 X WIA. 7. 230700H at BT263203. Patrol made contact. Res: 1 X VC KIA and 1 X CSWC. 8. 230135H at BT250217		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION					LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC					CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR DATE 0001 23 Feb 69 TO HOUR DATE 2400 23 Feb 69
13	1110H	(cont)	1/5 RF Gp in NDP recd 11 X 82mm mort rds. Res: N C D. 9. 230925H at RS629617. 2/4 H obsr 3 X VC evading W, engd W/SA and M-79 fire W/neg res. (info only)			JHH
14	1220H		11th Bde, SP Scheen, E/1 CAV. ACAV det 20 lb pressure type mine. Res: 6 X US WIA (T) and 1 X WIA (M). Track and road wheel were blown off. Notified: C/S Sgt Loftis, G-3 MAJ Powell, G-2 SP Burnick, III MAF CPT Willoms and USAF MAJ Wilitson.	M		JHH
15	1220H		198th Bde, SP Mc Cann, B/1-46, 1030H at RT155111. Recd hvy AWP. Res: 4 X US WIA (T).	M		JHH
16	1235H		11th BDE, SP Scheen, B/4-21, 1115H at RS548747. Evac 1X DET to LZ Bronco for questioning. Notified IPW: SP Lutzhe.			JHH
17	1240H		1st CAG, SGT Edwards, CAP 132, 0830H at En, ES568907 and frdly ES568906. Obs 1 X NAM evading, engd. Res: 1 X NAM WIA CIA. D/O compl 0900H to 312 Evac. Notified: IPW SP Lutzhe. (info only)			JHH
18	0020H		Quang Ngai, SP/1 Shipp, 2d ARVN C-2. Refer msg in SA 2d ARVN, Quang Ngai: to: SA ICTZ for G-2. DTG: 221620Z Mar 69. Subj: Docu Exploitation. (CH files).			MD
19	0645H		CIDC. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H. 1xman will remain in bunkers on landward side to maintain 100% coverage.			MD
20	0740H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeier at 0135H. (1) 1st 15 PF Co, RT250217 recd 2x rds 82mm mort. Res: MCD. (2) RF 928, RT216194, 222300H Mar 69. Recd SAF at HQ, MCD. (Info only).			JHH
21	0750H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeier, 2d ARVN Div. PF's in Ky Ngua, 222200H Mar 69. RT263203. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAF-79 CIA. Fdly losses: none. (Info only)			JHH
22	0750H		SF LOMCO, SFC Sandifer, Minh Long, PS597593 at 0650H. Ambushed 5xVC in green unifs. Res:			JHH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AFR-270-146)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AIRFIELD DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

23 MAR 69

2400

23 MAR 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	0750H	(con't)	1xVC KIA: 2xH/gren & 100m CIA.		JH
23	1153H		Quang Nam, CPT Hunt, 1/4 ARVN Bn, 196270. In contact w/est n. Local people in area said on were NVA wearing uniforms & gear. ARVN's are relocating units in area of contact. Kore to follow. MAJ Doms & G2 ITC Nelson, notified.		JH
24	1249H		196th BDE, SGT Liperto, A/2-1, BT165123 at 1221H. Fnd 2 X NVA KBA less than 24 hours old. NVA body had docs w/a list of wpns and names. No enemy unit ID at this time. Evac docs to Tien Phuoc. Also fnd 7 bunkers, dest. Notified IPW SGT Granger.	M	JH
25	1255H		196th BDE, SGT Liperto, F/8th CAV, BT100327 at 1045H. 1. Engd 1 X VC evading. Res: 1XVC KIA. 2. 1050H, Engd 2 X VC evading at BT108239 w/rockets w/unl res; 3. 1055H, Engd 1 X VC evading at BT068244. Res: 1 X VC KIA. 4. 1052H, Engd 1 X VC evading at BT072241. Res: 1 X VC KIA. 5. 1125H, Engd 1 X VC evading at BT095285 w/rockets w/unl res. Total res: 3XVC KIA.	M	JH
26	1330H		DTOC, G-3, DMC. DTOC to 196th Bde. Convoy Tam Ky to Tien Phuoc planned for morning of 25 Mar 69. Be prep to outpost Tien Phuoc road from vic BT195160 to BT155130 to provide security for convoy on that portion of the road. Coordinate with Dist forces on west for security from BT155130 to Tien Phuoc and W/3/6 ARVN Bn on East for security from BT 195160 to valley entrance. Coord W/Quang Tim Prov. for more. Acknowledge: SP/4 Griffith at 231505H Mar 69.		JH
27	1330H		DTOC, G-3, DMC. DTOC to 1-1 CAV. Be prep to escort convoy to Tien Phuoc from Tam Ky on morning 25 Mar w/1 plt be prep to provide column cover w/F/8th AC during march coordinate W/Quang Tim Prov for move. Acknowledge: SGT Evans at 231350H Mar 69.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO.	NO. OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Feb 69	2400	23 Feb 69
28	1345H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/1-20 BS847317 at 1220H. Evac 5XDET for questioning to LZ Thunder. Neg wpn or ID. Notified IPV: IT Bartow.			JH
29	1410H		1-1 CAV, SGT Stipe, B/1-1 CAV, BT232236 at 1400H. Recd 1 X RPG rd. Res: N C D. Assaulted woodline w/neg assessment.			JH
30	1503H		1st CAG, CPL Grankenoff, CAP 141, BS614808 at 0705H. Patrol was ambush by est 30-40 VC. Enemy had flak jackets and helmets. Res: 1XKF KIA, 2XUSMC KIA, 5XVC KIA and 1XM16 lost. (info only).			JH
31	1515H		198th Bde, SGT Edmundson, A/4-3, Fr, BS677755 at 1330H. DET 1XHAM about 30 yrs old. Neg wpn or ID. Will evac to Bayonet.			JH
32	1515H		198th Bde, SGT Edmundson, D/4-3. BS556835 EN BS558823 at 1345H. Recd 15-20 rds AWP, rtn fire W/SA, 81mm mortars and 4.2 mort. Res: N C D; checking area at this time.			JH
33	1515H		198th Bde, SGT Edmundson, C/1-6, BS417730 at 1315H. DET 2 MAM. Neg ID or wpn. Evac to LZ Bayonet.			JH
34	1535H		196th Bde, SP Mc can, D/1-46, BT163108 at 1443H. Engd 1 X NVA evading. Res: 1 X NVA KIA and 1 X AK-47 SN 11087051 CIA.	M		JH
35	1545H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, BT803420 at 1530H. Engd 1XNVA evading. Res: 1XNVA KIA.	M		JH
36	1553H		196th Bde, SP Mc can, C/1-46, PT149118 at 1205H. Fnd 1XNVA KIA by SAF. Res: 1XNVA KIA. CIA 1XAK-50 SN 1961/B/142. Wpn evac to LZ Professional.	M		JH
37	1555H		196th Bde, SP Mc can, D/1-46, BT163109 at 1330H. Engd 1XNVA. Res: 1XNVA KIA. CIA 1X SKS neg SN. Wpn will be evac to LZ Professional.	M		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION, TCG

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

23 Feb 69

2400

23 Feb 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
38	1603H		1-1 CAV, SGT Stip, F/8th CAV, BT250451 at 1550H. (1) Engd 1xNAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) Evac 1xNAM for questioning to Hawkhill. (3) Evac 3xchildren & 2xfemales for med treatment to Hawkhill.	M	JH
39	1620H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1-82, BS705609 at 1650H. Recd 4x82mm mort rds at LZ Snoopy. Res: 1xWIA (3xWIA(E) fm B/55 Arty; 1xWIA(M) fm B/1-82 Arty).	M	JH
40	1620H		Tam Ky, SSC Spiller, 2d ARVN, BT240243 at 1135H. (1) Engd & killed 3xVC, 2xVC CIA, docu & med CIA; 1xPF WIA. (2) BT248238 at 0100H, Engd & killed 7xVC, 2xVC CIA; 1xMG, 23xAK-47, 1x9mm pistol CIA. (3) 1140H, BT255245, engd & killed 6xVC, 6xVC CIA & 1xRF WIA. (4) 1300H, BT255245 engd & killed 2xVC, 10xH/gren CIA. (5) 1400H BT255244, 5xVC CIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (info only)		JH
41	1625H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, F/8th Cav, BT304367 at 1615H. Engd 2xNAM evad w/frag H/gren w/unl res.		JH
42	1655H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/1-46, BT163107 at 1545H. Engd 1xVC & 2xNVA in tunnel w/M-26 H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA & 2xNVA KIA, CIA 1xAK-50. Wpn will be extracted to LZ Professional. Tunnel dest.	M	JH
43	1630H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-21, BS523752 at 1600H Engd & killed 1xNVA, wearing green unif. 1x8mm rd, 1x82mm rd, 1xclaymore mine 6IA. Fnd cooking gear, dest.	M	JH
44	1740H		DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Chem at 1720H. APD men 1630H-1745H fm BS3680-3876-3775-3274-3380. Hot reading fm BS360771 to BS353770. No other hot readings. Numerous well used trails run fm heavily vegetated areas between BS345772 & BS355778 down to BS353770. Passed to C-2 Air MSG Morreale.	M	JH
454	1820H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/4-21, BS523752 at 1750H Engd 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xM-79(SN 54657) CIA.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO 7		NO. OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC			CHU IAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	23 Mar 69	2400	23 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
46	1100		11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, Tm Idaho, BS753332 at 0950H. Ranger Team Idaho was inserted at 230950H at BS753332. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson, FSE Cpt Crawford.					JH
47	1210		11th Bde, Cpt Stravas, Tm Idaho, BS742322 at 1200H. Team in contact w/UNSEF. Res: as of 231210H, 1 VC KIA, C/S on way. Extracted at 1233H to LZ Bronco. Notified: G2 Sgt Overlin, Sp Brunink. FSE Cpt Crawford.					JH
48	1505		11th Bde, S-2, Team Oregon request. OZ BS6255, BS6252, BS660535, BS6553 and BS648520. Time: 240500H to 290500H. Msn: to observe suspected northward movement of elements of the 2d Regt, 3d NVA Div through the Son Ve valley. Passed to FSE Cpt Crawford. SSO IL Everett. Appr: G3 Cpt Miller.					JH
49	1540		196th Bde, OZ request #30, Sp Trogdon. DTG: 240600H to 271800H, Mar 69. Purpose: Combat Operations fm BT075490 W. to BT070490 N. to river at BT070497 E. and NE. following river to BT110510 S. to present AO boundary at BT110500. Passed to Chung Yung Sgt Jones. Approved by ITC Hung 2d ROK Bde at 232100H. Passed as approved to 196th Bde, rec'd by Sp Brooks at 232103. FSE Cpt Notes.					JH
50	1715		AO request #31, Minh Long, SFC Sandifer. DTG: 250001H to 282400H Mar 69. Area: BS4657 to BS4654 to BS4954 to BS4957. Reason: RIF. Passed to 11th Bde Sp Sheen 231730H. Approved by Maj White. Note: Make coord w/B/3-1 Inf, prior to inserting opn. Approved by Cpt Miller 231750. Passed to Minh Long Sgt Sandifer. FSE Cpt Crawford.					JH
51	1725		196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B,C,D/1-46 Inf, at 0720H to 1125H. Ref Journal entry #15. At 0725H C/1-46 AT137112 reported sighting 6 NVA snipers at BT145119. arty called w/unlk res. C/S on station 0815H reported receiving hvy .50 cal AA fire fm BT152113, neg hits. A/S requested and flown w/unlk res. C/1-46 rec'd SA fire, M-79 and MG fire fm BT145119. Res: 1 US KIA, 9 US WIA(E), D/O compl 0940H and 1010H. At 1030H B/1-46 Inf at BT155108 rec'd SA fire, M-79 fire and MG fire fm BT155111. Res: 2 US KIA, 2 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1125H. Total:					JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

8

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMTRICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

23 Mar 68

2400

23 Mar 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1725	(Cont'd)	3 US KIA, 12 US WIA(E) - final report. D/1-46 Inf: 1 US KIA(E), C/1-46 Inf: 1 US KIA and 9 US WIA(E). B/1-46 Inf: 2 US KIA and 2 US KIA and 2 US WIA(E). Notified: C/S Sp/5 Johnson; C3 PFC Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson Maj Hayes; III MAF Cpt Williams; USARV Maj Wilkerson.		
52	1815		11th Ede, SSG Otto, LZ Bronco at 1750H. Rec'd 2x140mm rcts. Res: 1 WIA(M) from 523d Signal.		
53	1825		11th Ede, CG/4-21 Inf, RS521755, SSG Otto at 1620H. CG/4-21 at 1000' downed by SA/AV fire due to hydraulic failure from SA fire. 1 WIA(E), hel made it to Quang Ngai airfield. A/C is now at C3 Sp Baucum LZ Bronco. Door Gunner was WIA(E).	G2 LTC Nelson.	
54	1830		11th Ede, Sgt Edwin, CAP 1-4-1, RS614808 at 0705H. Rec'd AW fire and E-40 rcts, from UNSFF wearing gray uniform. Res: 2 USMC KIA, 1 US WIA(M), 1 PF KIA, 1 PF WIA(E), 1 M-16 lost. Called arty and G/S, Helix 29 on station rec'd 2 hits, forced to rtn to Chu Lai. Enemy losses: 5 VC KIA. (Info Only).		
55	1845		123d Avn, Lt Blager, Aero Scouts at 1730H to 1830H. Results of VR msn. BT325158 obsr'd new trails and camouflaged huts, BT308118 obsr'd 1 MAM evading, 6 packs, 3 bkrs, 2 tunnels, camouflaged graves, 3 well used trails, 1 8" cannister, 3x12' long and wpns wrapped in cloth. BT303115 obsr'd tent w/ people inside, and camouflaged huts. Passed to G2 Air.		
56	1855		196th Bde, B/3-21 Inf, Sgt Liporta, PT188173 at 1545H. Obsr'd 2 NVA evading west, eng'd. Res: 2 NVA KIA, 1 SKS CIA.		
57	1855		196th Bde, Sgt Liporta, D/1-46 Inf, BT163108 at 1645H. Rec'd hvy AW fire. Res: 2 US WIA(E). D/O compl at 1715H.		
58	1855		196th Bde, Sgt Liporta, P/2-1 Inf, BT164122 at 1121H. Fnd 1 NVA KIA by SA fire less than 24 hours old. NVA had documents now at LZ Baldy. (NFI).		
59	1855		196th Bde, Sgt Liporta, Tm Arkansas, BT115275 at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Jama

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE 00

NO. OF PAGES

9

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

MEDICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Mar 69

2400

25 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1855	(cont'd)	1845H. Team Arkansas out at 1845H, rec'd SA/ fire, rtn'd fire. Res: 4 VC KIA, 1 VC CIA. 231843H, were extracted at PT118265, rec'd from Sp Franklin from the 198th Bde.		JH
60	1910		Quang Ngai, Sgt Keller, C/3-18 Inf, BS630610 at 0134H. Eng'd Co size force of NVA. Res: 15 NVA KBA confirmed by US Advisor. This man prevented an RF/PF outpost from being overrun. Notified: C/S Sp Poluch; G3 PFC Baucum; G2 Sp Brunink; FSE Cpt Motes; USARV Maj Richard; III MAF Cpt Williams; 11th Bde PFC Strop.		JH
61	1925H		39th Engr, SP Wyatt, 630 Engr, LZ Goldie at 1900H. 1xVN was shot by VC about 2 miles fm LZ Goldie. Was wounded in middle section & carried to above friendly grid. Called D/O, compl to Duc Pho. (Info only)		JH
62	2002H		11th Bde, SP Decker, 174th AVN. 222335H Mar 69 BS474525, engd 1xMAN evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. 0730H, BS798429, engd 3xMAN evading. Res: 3xVC KIA.		MA
63	2050H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, D/1-46, BT16310P at 1930P. D/1-46 engd 3xNVA carrying wpns and wearing green unif. Res: 3xNVA KIA, wpns not recovered. 2010H 4-31, radar at LZ Siberia detected 2 indiv at grid AT897232, fired 81mm mort w/unlk res.		MA
64	2108H		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, BT302293 at 2100H. USMC & PF's searched area at above grid, fired on by A/3-16 Arty. Res: fnd 2xVC KIA, neg wpns. Confirmed by USMC. Body count given to Amcal. Confirmed by SP Neumeyer at 2130H. Passed to 1-1 Cav: SGT Stiltner at 2145H.		MA
65	2215H		1st CAG, CPL Bell. CAP 1-3-5, BS712973 at 2130H. A PF informed CAP 1-3-5 of 1xUS personnel, negro, floating dead approx 1000 M offshore. PF recd info fm civilians. CAP 1-3-5 called "Same-Drink" to search area w/swift boats at first light. A check of this Co resulted in all present & accounted for. CAP 1-1-7, BT279284(fldy), BT301291(Fn) at 2030H. CAP 1-1-7 recd intel fm PF that there was 1 plat of VC at en grid, arty called on grid		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

(AN 220-140)

1

10

LOGS 47

PERIOD COVERED

14

DATE _____

3.5. *Staphylococcus aureus* #1

240

[illegible]

AMERICAN DIVISION TWO

GOLF LINK, C.

TIME

14

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES DROPPED, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIAL

65

2215H (cont.)

recon ptl swept area. Res: Incl 2xVC 874 & 2x
Chl Com "gren.

M

66

2218H

Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer. Arsenic rpt. 232140H, 27117168
 724 recd 1st prot & 17x60mm mort, est en
 unit size is 1xcompany. Res: 1xWIA, en losses unk.

Int

67

2225H

Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, Pepper Lobby "A", PT 198342
at 1215H. RD - VC det anti-personnel mine. Res:
en losses 2xVC KIA, 5xH/gren CIA, neg friendly
cas.

No

65

2400H

OPNS SUMMARY: Light contact was rpt'd in all zones as Americal Div units cont'd detailed search & saturation ptl opns targeting NVA/VC forces along routes of infiltration, in staging areas, and in suspected mort or rkt launching sites. A/5-46 Inf cdt'd a CA fm LZ Gator to a cold LZ vic BS502898 compl at 1045H. D/3-1 Inf cdt'd a CA fm LZ Bronco to a cold LZ vic BS837L29 compl at 0819H.

10

69

24004

Americal Division Totals: 3xKIA, 24xWIA(N), 1x	
WIA(N), 17xVC KIA, 24xNVA KIA & 6xINC.	

MD

70

$$24\text{COH}$$

Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst. G-3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAN DIVISION

DATE OF REPORT 23 MAR 69

American Division C	QUU LAI			
1-1st Inf Bn CP	BT549016			
1-1st Inf Bn CP	BT435079			
A Co	BT421047			
B Co	BT435079			
C Co	BT453039			
D Co	BT388099			
E Co	BT435079			
Recon	BT512021			
1-6th Inf Bn CP	BT173078			
A Co	BT173078			
B Co	BT153114			
C Co	BT119119			
D Co	BT163108			
E Co	BT173078			
Recon	BT140099			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	BS578961			
A Co	BS489900			
B Co	BS779847			
C Co	BS578961			
D Co	BS539977			
E Co	BS772816			
Recon	BS775848			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bn (cont)

D CO	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS932222	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS872234	_____	_____	_____
D CO	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS718437	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS495718	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS497717	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS542735	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS594718	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS564723	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BS869319	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BS495718	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS816376	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	BT525048	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1. 1st Inf Bn (cont.)

D Co BT174114

E Co BT113138

Recon BT001370 BT000315 BT043378

3-21st Inf Bn Co BT052253

A Co BT052253

B Co BT199177

C Co BT192152

D Co BT177145

E Co BT052253

Recon BT131202

4-31st Inf Bn Co AT990250

A Co AT903233

B Co AT968239

C Co AT990250

D Co AT910252

E Co AT990250

Recon AT990250

W-17 Cav (Armor) CHU LAI

3-82d Army CP BT130449

1 Btry BT133453

2 Btry BT129202

C Btry AT990250 AT903232

D Btry BT188157

5

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Co. (Arty) CP	BT231315		
A Tro	BT309188 BT297233		
B Tro	BT213238 BT231315		
C Tro	BT231315 BT200390		
7/5th Cav (Ar)	CHU LAI		
4th Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028342 BT301188		
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	BT564044		
A Btry	BT529112		
B Btry	BT530037		
C Btry	BT438073 BS448612		
D Btry	BT705610 BS630850		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BS753432 BS869319		
G/56th Arty	BS630853 BS753432		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT113138		
A Co	BT166128		
B Co	BT164122		
C Co	BT166128		

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1st Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
1 CO	BT108428		
2 CO	BT088403		
3 CO	BT133453		
4 CO	BT133453		
5 CO	BT133453		
RECON	BT088403		
1/17 Cav (Armor)	BS779847		
1/16 Army Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS571963		
B Btry	BT439075		
C Btry	BT172076		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A CO	BS812383		
B CO	BS449611		
C CO	BS812383		
D CO	BS812383		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS444611		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
1 CO	BS665735		
3 CO	CHU LAI		
C CO	BS665735		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)

PAGE NO 1 NO OF PAGES 14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION 100

CHU 1A, RVN

FROM TO
HOUR DATE HOUR DATE
0001 24 MAR 69 2400 25 MAR 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001H		Journal opened.		
2	0118H		198th Bde, SP Stoia, B/1-6, PT450064, (Pn) BT450064 at 231920H Mar 69. B/1-6 obser 1xW female, told to halt, she evaded, enpd w/SAR. Res: 1xindiv WIA w/full pack of med supplies. Called D/O, 121950H Mar 69, began receiving AF & H/gren. D/O cancelled pending securing of suitable LZ. Swept area, fnd foot & hand prints leading N & S. 0015H, 2d D/O came in, both D/O & B/1-6 began receiving fire. Res: B Co, 1xWIA, 1xcrew member D/O WIA. D/O aborted. 0040H, Warlords & 3d D/O came on station, B/1-6 WIA now KIA. D/O cancelled until first light. Final res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA, 1xindiv WIA, 1xpack med supplies CIA. 0702H VC nurse died.		
3	0200H		198th Bde, CPT Gaffney, D/4-3, PS538824, (Pn) ES578778 at 0135H. LZ Buff recd 20 rds of mort & RPG fire. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0215H. Fired arty on suso en grid, obtained sec exrlo. Res of sweep of peri: fnd 15xRPG rds, 6xChi Com H/gren, VC pistol belt & numerous blood trails.		
4	0205H		SP/CIDG, Ha Thanh, BS391708 at 0100H. Ha Thanh recd 45x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xciv KIA, 2xciv WIA(1 is a PAT 4Civilian Defender), 20 houses burning in village. Notified: FIE CPT Motes; III MAF at 0330H; 198th SP Eisenhower at 0330H.		
5	0330H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, 230730H Mar 69, PF 31, ES652772. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 3xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA, 2xM-16 dest, 231430H Mar 69, RF 307, 893, ES648852. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xARVN KIA, 3xARVN WIA. 231800H Mar 69, 1/5 ARVN, En, BS633704. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xindiv dtn, 3xJWC, 3x ARVNs KIA. 231830H Mar 69, 1/4 & 2/4 Cav, PS652734 on detail search recd 2ords of 122mm rkt fire. Res: 1xARVN KIA. 231900H Mar 69, 2d Recon Co, BS633706, enpd UNSEF. Res: LT Warner WIA(W). 231905H Mar 69, 4/4 ARVN En, BS602603, made contact w/VC sqd. Res: 4xVC KIA.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-34b)

PAGE NO. 3 NO. OF PAGES 3

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				MOON	DATE	MOON	DATE
AFRICAN DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	24 Mar 69	0100	24 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
6	0415H		198th Bde, Binh Son MACV, BS597927 at 0305H. Binh Son Bridge recd 3xrds of 82mm mort fire & SAF. Hqs called illum, rtn fire, etc. Notified: FSE CPT Notes.		mm		
7	0520H		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, PF plat 172, BS704379 at 0100H. Arsenic rot. Small wk by USAT. Res: 2x81A. 0100H, 2d ARVN Div recd 10-12 rds 82mm mort. Res: fire at zero dump, 21st Arty.		mm		
8	0555H		CLDC, SCT Bodine. CLDC will resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.		mm		
9	0640H		FSE at 0115H. Duffel Bag rpt at 0115H. Concentration 3020, string #14, grid: BT415076. Est 70 movers w/metal. 1-6 fired 8xHE(4.2); B/1-14 fired 8xHE(105); A/1-82 fired 8xHE(155).		mm		
10	0730H		Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, Binh Son, BS597927 at 0255H. RF Co 936, recd 2x82mm mort. Res: neg cas or dam.		mm		
11	222155H(dlyd)		DTCC, MAJ Craver, G-3. DTCC to AAF. 16th CAG be prep to lift one Inf Co fm LZ Pepper or LZ Manassas to Quang Ngai airstrip. Prep to dept Chu Lai on 30 min notice and commence Co lift 1hr after notification. Recd MAJ Spivack (AAF) at 222155H Mar 69. Notified: G3: FSE CPT Notes.		mm		
12	231825H(dlyd)		DTCC, MAJ Craver, G-3. DTCC to 11th Bde. Conduct recon in force w/one rifle Co to clear suspected mort LOCN's (718613) of mort shelling LZ Snoopy and eliminate en in area of opns vic BS7360 and village between Hwy #1 and Hill 64. Obtain FRU or NPFF fm Mo Duc to assist. Operations must be deliberate and thorough and should be conducted as long as necessary to clear area and relieve pressure on LZ Snoopy. 11th Bde coord w/ 4th ARVN Regt & 3/4 ARVN Bn, for opns in area. Arty on Snoopy can fire in spt and Engr can provide demo assistance, coord. If airlift planned, plan for secure lift by CH-47 fm PL to Snoopy and overland movement to opn area. Acknowledge: SP Jolliff 231953H Mar 69. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence.		mm		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 120-14A)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

26 Mar 69

1400

26 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES AND FMS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
13	232105H	(dlyd)	196th Bde, SF Franklin, S-2. Bluephosph request for 3-11 Inf, IT1027, 1330, 1030, 1370, WZ son, TOT: 240830H Mar 69, for intel. Ranger in road fire in area suspected of base area. I hold Splash 590: freq 65.55. No friendly. Am at C-3, MAJ Craver. Pass to 1-1 Cav, SCT Stillier at 0705H. Change time to 1000H: 196th Bde, SF Franklin at 0708H. Pass by 1-1 Cav: SCT Stillier at 0709H. Passed to 196th Bde, SF Franklin at 0710H.		mm
14	232200H	(dlyd)	DTOC, MAJ Craver, C-3. DTOC to 11th Bde. Assume opcon C/4-3 Inf and (5) five ACAV's in CHIC on their arrival N end Tra Khuc Bridge. Move (8) ACAV's and MCM/4-21 fm present loc 4 KM W Quang Ngai airstrip to loc vic airstrip to deploy as reaction force. Report assuming opcon C/4-3(4) and subsequent disposal. Report closure ACAV's & Recon/4-21 on airstrip. Est LNO w/2d ARVN Div HQ to coord activity and tactical disposal/response to en sit. 1 Cav trp 1-1 Cav alerted at Tam Ky. If needed call DTOC and Div will dispatch trp to Quang Ngai. Assume opcon Cav trp 1-1 Cav on arrival Quang Ngai. Recd by MAJ White at 232210H Mar 69. Notified: C-3: PSE CPT Notes.		mm
15	232200H	(dlyd)	DTOC, MAJ Craver, C-3. DTOC to 198th Bde. Deploy 1 Co and ACAV's fm CHIC to N end Tra Khuc Bridge. On arrival opcon 11th Bde, unit will be contacted by 11th Bde for further disposition. Move at 2230H. Recd by LTC Ambrose at 232205H Mar 69, unit will be C/4-3 Inf & ACAV's. Arrived in pos S of bridge at 232340H Mar 69, under opcon 11th Bde. Notified: C3: CPT Notes PSE.		mm
16	232205H	(dlyd)	DTOC, MAJ Craver, C-3. DTOC to 1-1 Cav. Move 1 trp to Tam Ky Prov HQ. Stand-by at prov HQ. Be prep to march to Quang Ngai on 30 min notice. On arrival Quang Ngai will be opcon to 11th Bde. Notify Tam Ky TOC on mvt to alert them. Recd by LTC Bolte at 232210H Mar 69. Cav trp will be A trp 1-1 Cav. Notified: CPT Notes PSE.		mm

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 210 145)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, 405

FROM

HOUR DATE

0001 24 Mar 69

TO

HOUR DATE

2100 24 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	232005H	(dlyd)	DTMC, Maj Grever, R-1. 3rd Bn 2d ARVN Div. Notify sector, ARVN and Ton Tinh Dist, 6/2-3 Inf (4) will move to N end Song Tra Khue bridge. Provide INFO fr. Sector to N end bridge for INFO 4/4-3(4). Notify ARVN at Hill 10 & airstrip that (A) ARVN's and 4-3 Inf moving to airstrip along road into Quang Ngai. 11th Ede INFO will be at 24 ARVN shortly to coord move and action. Used by 1st Bn at 232010H Mar 69.		MD
18	232005H	(dlyd)	Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 231230H Mar 69, 4/4 Bn find 10 foxholes w/overhead covers & trenches w/cigarette packs & paper, looks like HQ pos. Objective secured. 231130H Mar 69, BS614808, USMC & PF 41 were ambushed by 30-40 VC wearing gray uniforms w/flash-jackets & steel helmets. VC had M-60 MGs, AK-47s, M-16s & 3.5" SR. Res: 5xVC KIA, 3xfldy KIA (1xPF & 2xUSMC), 1xT WIA. 231700H Mar 69, BS620676, 1/5 Bn recd 57 SR & mort fire. Res: 3xfldy WIA. 231100H Mar 69, BT248238, GT 700. Res: 10xVC KIA, 20xVC CIA: 3xAK-47, 10xH/gren, 1xpistol, 1xhvy MG & various med supplies CIA; 2xfldy WIA. GT 700 terminated at 231700H Mar 69.		MD
19	0900H		Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 0215H, BS6573, 2d ARVN Div area recd 10-12 rds 82mm mort. Res: fire at fuel dump, 21st arty. (2) Arsenic rpt #24-4, 0145H, BS731541, PF plat #157 & 23 recd 10xrds B-40 rkt, NCD. (3) Arsenic rpt #24-5, 0230H, BS601395, PF plat #185 recd 2xH/gren & 1xrd M-79, NCD. (4) Arsenic rpt #24-6, 0145H, BS717540, VC infiltrated Duc Thach hamlet, NCD. (5) Arsenic rpt #24-7, 0255H, BS597927, PF Co #936 recd 3xrds 82mm mort, NCD. (6) 232030H Mar 69, BS529905, 2/6 Bn at night ambush engd 1xpossible VC sod. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA, neg fldy losses. (Info only).		
20	0908H		11th Ede, SFC Winkler. ARVN compl D/3-1 fm PZ LZ Franco at 0805H to LZ Snoopy at 0905H.		M
21	0920H		196th Ede, SF McCann, D/3-21, BT172150 at 09210H. Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.		M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

24 Mar 69

2400

24 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	0935H		AAE, LT M.O., 14th AVN, BT0572 at 0900H. Aft had engine failure and went down. Aft 3m secured, Hook on way to make extraction, NCD. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
23	0930H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, BS222600 at 0905H. Evac 1xLT for questioning to LZ Bronco, neg wpn or ID.		JH
24	0930H		26th Engr, CPT Cal, A/26th Engr, BT097417 at 0905H. Pressure test veh det mine on RT 535. Road passable. Res: truck combat loss; 1xUS MJA(?). n/o com at 0910H.		JH
25	0950H		CLDC, SGT Bodine, TDD will be blasting ord 3 KM outside of peri.		JH
26	0955H		26th Engr, CPT Decatur, A/26th Engr, BT064363 at 0920H. Pnd mine on rte 535, dest.		JH
27	1003H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/3-1, BS828399 at 0955H. Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
28	1005H		198th Bde, SGT Fults, CAP 1-4-3, BS767827 at 0945H. Recd AMF fm 3xVC. Called arty, checked area w/neg res. (Info only)		JH
29	1015H		Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. Req airlift from Tam Ky to BT175180. Size of unit: 1 Co of PF's (80) FM & 1xUS LNO Tm. LZ is secured by B Co 3-21 Inf which will conduct opn w/FF unit. B/3-21: Call Sign, Limpin Splash 144; freq: 59.85. Contact at Tam Ky "Pepper Lobby"; freq: 66.95. Note: Province chief has made coord w/ CO 196th Bde. 196th Bde has appr & is standing by w/B/3-21 Inf. Request 251000H Mar 69. Appr, 1xHook, G-3 MAJ Craver. Passed to AAF MAJ Spivack at 1030H.		JH
30	1020H		198th Bde, SP Fultz, CC/4-3, BS599813 at 0950H. Recd AMF, neg hits or cas. Called arty w/neg assessment.		JH
31	1045H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, BS723610 at 1035H. Evac 3xDET to LZ Bronco for questioning, neg wpn or ID.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-740)						PAGE NO 6	TOTAL NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
ALABAMA DIVISION TCG			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 24 Mar 69 TO 2100 24 Mar 69		
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
32	0800H		11th Bde, CPT Maxham, Tm Oregon, BS643535 at 0715H. (1) Tm Oregon was inserted at 0715H. Tm det a RT. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). (2) At 0755H Tm Oregon was extracted at BS643535. Reason: 1xUS WIA(E). CC/1-20 made D/O & extraction, both compl at 0755H.				
33	1015H		26th Engr, CPT Decater, C/26th Engr, BS775434 at 0920H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xDPT WIA, neg wpn or ID. Evac DPT to Duc Pho. IPN Notified: SP Murray.				
34	1051H		39th Engr, SP Wyatt, A/39th Engr, BS598912 at 0915H. Obsr 1xmine in center of road. Mine was OD in color, plastic, 34 lbs in weight, electric firing device. Mine possibly RT, due to wire leading under it. Dest, crater 5'x4'. (info only).				
35	1114H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller, C/3-18 Arty, BS621591 at 222230H Mar 69(dlyd). Engd UNSUP. Res: 14xWA KIA(KBA). 2/L Bn CIA 300 rds AK-47 ammo; 12xM/gren, 1xThompson SMG, 45 cal; 1xB-40 launcher & 2xM-16. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; C3 SGT Harfan; C2 CPT Stitt; III MAF CPT Schultz; USARV MAJ Strongach; 11th Bde, SGT Winkler.				
36	1221H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, D/3-1, BS745625 at 1135H. Engd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xMAM WIA CIA. Evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPN: SP Murray.				
37	1222H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, D/3-1, BS735625 at 1210H. Dtn 1xMAM about 50 yrs old. He had a US canteen. Evac to LZ Bronco, neg wpn or ID. Notified: IPN SP Murray.				
38	1223H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, D/3-1, BS722602 at 1145H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading.				
39	1235H		198th Bde, SGT Edmundson, 5-46, PT598190 at 1000H. See Rees working on Hwy 1 find mine. Res: 1xmine dest.				
40	1235H		198th Bde, LT Stelenber. CS will be dropped at 1400H at BT4501, BT4502, BT4702, BT4703.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-140)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TWO	CHU LAI, LAOS	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	24 Mar 60	2400	24 Mar 60

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
41	1145H		26th Engr, CPT Decater, C/22nd, BT028413 at 1100H. Reck'r det mine on rte 535. Res: 1xWIA(V). Veh reed moderate damage to rear tandem.	M	JH
42	1300H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/3-21, BT204144 at 1205H. Recd 6-8 rds SAF. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). Rtn fire w/SA, called arty w/unk res. D/O compl at 1510H. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 PFC Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson.	M	JH
43	1340H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, BS728612 at 1252H. Det mine. Res: 2xUS WIA(V). D/O compl at 1317H to LZ Bronco.	M	JH
44	1340H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, B & D/1-20. ARVN compl. H/1-20 fm LZ Liz at 0940H to LZ Chu Lai at 1315H. D/1-20 fm LZ Chu Lai at 0940H to LZ Liz at 1315H.	M	JH
45	1342H		196th Bde, SP Tropden. ARVN compl. A/1-52 fm PZ BT108428 at 0810H to LZ Chu Lai at 1130H.	M	JH
46	1350H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, BT209221 at 1340H. Recd 1xMPC rd. Res: NCD. Rtn fire w/neg assessment.	M	JH
47	1411H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1-1, BT209221 at 1400H. Obsr 1xMAM evading. Enrd w/M-60. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
48	1430H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, BS728612 at 1355H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xWIA(E). D/O compl at 1420H.	M	JH
49	1448H		196th Bde, SP McCann, 1-46, LZ Professional, (En) BT175059, 1235H. Recd 3xrds 82mm mort. Res: 5xUS WIA(V). D/O compl at 1300H to Chu Lai. Counter mort was fired. Res: 2xsec explo w/gray white smoke. Notified: C/S SP Tiller; G3 SGT Margan; G2 SGT Overlin; III MAP SGT Hoffmeyer; USARV MAJ Lodge.	M	JH
50	1455H		198th Bde, SP Ball, B/1-6, BT452064 at 1315H. Evac 1xDET for questioning to LZ Bayonet. Has been identified as a VC by VN civ.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

8

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION 100

CHU LAI, VN

0001

24 Mar 69

2400

24 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	231630H	(dlyd)	Quang Ngai, HQ Genova. (1) 231020H Mar 69, BS641610, 4/4 En find 3 rem bodies in fresh graves. (2) Arsenic rpt #23-6. 230100H Mar 69, BS641622, R plat #114. VC atk NUP. Res: 1xRUF KIA, 1x1 yr old boy and 4xciv KIA. 1xMIA was a candidate for village council. (3) Cyanide rpts: 191834H Mar 69, BT306214. Civ area (NFI) recd 3x22mm mort rd. BT311222 civ area(NFI) recd 1x122mm rkt rd. Res: 1xVN child KIA, 4xciv KIA, 6xhuts dest & 4xhuts 50% dest. (4) 190145H Mar 69, BT300225. Refugee Center recd 15xrds E-40 rkt. Res: 3xciv KIA (1xKIA was a Peoples Self Defense Force member) 7xciv KIA, 2xhuts dest. (5) 190145H Mar 69, BT240305. Est 1xplat (NFI) atk Vinh Gaing village w/SAF and end atk. Burned unk No of huts; dest unassessed at this time. Duration of atk was 40 minutes. (6) 190145H Mar 69, BT325208. An Tho school recd 1x82mm mort rd. Res: 4xCivil Self Defenders KIA & school 50% dest. (Info only)		
52	0330H		DTCG Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/WVA atk against pop center. (1) TOI: 0100H. (2) LOCATION: BS391708. (3) HAZARD: N/A. (4) VILLAGE: Ha Thanh. (5) TARGET: military & civilian. 0710H, SP Eisenbarth notified the 198th will have the responsibility of investigating this incident. Tok to III MAF: 0330H (SGT Pachniski). See DJF entry #4.		
53	1507H		11th Ede, SFC Winkler, R/4-20, BS766439 at 0850H. Urgent D/O for VN boy 4-7 yrs old w/ wound in stomach.		
54	1535H		198th Ede, SGT Fults, LZ Buff, (En) BS578778 at 0136H. See DJF entry #3 24 Mar 69. Change to read: 1xRIF rd, 2xcharges for RFG, 6xChi Con R/gren, pistol belt w/first aid pouch & poncho, bloodtrails & drag marks.		
55	1545H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, A/1-1, BT260206 at 1535H. End ammo box w/papers, book. Material will be taken to Hawkhill. DPM notified: SP Murray.		
56	1605H		198th Ede, SP Ball, B/1-6, BT450064 at 1315H. Dln 3xindiv in area of last night contact. Tyac		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 230-14A)

PAGE NO

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMTRICAL DIVISION TCG

CHI LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE

TO
HOUR DATE

0001 26 Mar 69

2400 26 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1605H		to 13 Coyonet. Notified IT: JH Murray.		JH
57	1605H		1st CAU, SGT Bell, CAP 1-4-1, BS635002 at 1700H. Captured 1xVC suspect. He was turned over to Vietnamese Rangers and taken to Quang Ngai. (Info only)		JH
58	1630H		198th Ide, SP Slovia, Tra Bong, BS275865 at 1624-1730H. CIDG platoon ambushed by UNSVC force. Recd CAP & 50 cal fire. Called arty & G/C. Swept area and 19xVC KIA confirmed. Area believed to be VC Base Camp. Fully losses: 1xCIDG KIA, 3xCIDG WIA(2), 1xinterpreter WIA(1) & 3xUS advisors WIA(2). Notified: C/S; G3 LTC Lawrence; C2 LTC Nelson.		JH
59	1240H		198th Ide, SGT Edmonson, B/5-46 & H/17th Cav, BT0752856 at 1103H. Det A mine. Res: 2x TA(1) fm H/17th Cav & 1xKIA fm B/5-46. D/O compl at 1120 to 312th Evac.		JH
60	1346H		1st CAU, CPT Cook, CAP 1-3-5, BS7004966, (Info) BS702956 & BS696965 at 0800H. Obsr 10xNVA dressed in khaki unifs, encl & called arty. Swept area & fnd 3xNVA KIA, CIA 1x-1 carb. Recd sniper fire fm above en eride. Called arty. Swept area & fnd 4xNVA KIA. 4xAK-47 mags, 2xChi Com W/gren, blood trails & drag marks. On rin to CP fnd 2xM-26 H/gren RT. Dest RT. Total: 7xNVA KIA(KIA). (Info only).		JH
61	1712H		CIDG, SGT Rodine. Alert condition Crag off 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CIDG code Charlie.		JH
62	1720H		11th Ide, SP Sheen, C/3-1, BS786394 at 1706H. Engd 5xVC w/SAP. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg won or ID.	M	JH
64	1724H		11th Ide, SGT Otto. ARVN compl. D/3-1 fm P2 Lt Snoopy at 1642H to 12 Tronco at 1720H.	M	JH
65	1730H		198th Ide, SGT Stipes. ARVN compl. A/4-3 fm P2 CHIC at 0900H to 12 Chu Lai at 1005H. B/4-3 fm 72 Chu Lai at 0900H to 12 CHIC at 0952H.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 20-146)

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

MEMORIAL ACTIVITY TOC

1-1 Cav, 1st

0600

24 Nov 68

0600

24 Nov 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
65	1745H		Tam Ky Spillman, BT226207 at 1130H. (1) 7-3 Bn 1st & 102 Bn. 1 element. 1-1 Cav, 1st Bn. 1st & 102 Bn. 1 element. (2) BT226207, 1st Bn. 1st & 102 Bn. 1 element. (3) 1st Bn. 1st & 102 Bn. 1 element. (4) BT226207, 1st Bn. 1st & 102 Bn. 1 element. (5) At BT226207 div stated that the HQ element of the 72d VC Bn w/in command stayed there last night / left at 0600H this morning. Move to the LT. (Info only).		JH
66	1800H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Cancel G2 est No 26 eff 241800H. Passed to Vinh Long SF: 2nd Bn. Notified: PFC GPT Crawford.		JH
67	1806H		196th Bde, SF McCann, D/1-52, BT090648 at 1500H. Called arty into above grid. Checked area & find 3xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. Also 1xindiv wounded who was evac to LT Baldy. Notified IPW: SF Powers		JH
68	2000(dlyd)		Quang Ngai, BS626702, Mr Genova. RF Co 423 made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 VC CIA tentatively identified his unit as 8th Bn, 22d Regt. Also states that at least 10 enemy were killed and carried off by enemy. Cpt Shultz III MAF - POW states there w/te an attack on Quang Ngai tonight. PW stated that 22d Regt has rec'd replacements (550 12 days ago). Notified: G2 LTC Nelson, Maj Kershaw, Maj Don. 198th Bde Sp Graklanoff, 11th Bde Sp Decher.		MD
69	1925		Tam Ky, Sp Newmeyer, Ly Tin, BT455076 at 0300H. Arsenic Report. Khuong Tho (1) VC or NVA planted a mine at hamlet HQ. It was a command det mine. Hamlet HQ is compl dest. Res: neg cas. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Eisenbarth.	Maj Kershaw	JH
70	1900		11th Bde, Sgt Otto, E/1 Cav, BS917168 at 1830H. Track rec'd 1 RPC rd, was about 700 M north of LZ Lowboy. Res: veh on fire and total loss. Neg cas.		JH
71	1510		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, BS525752, A/4-21 Inf at 1525H. #1. In contact w/UNSEF, in bunkers. G/S		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

11

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHI LAI, NVN

0001

24 Nov 69

2400

24 Nov 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
71	1510	(cont'd)	on station, VC are pinned down. #2. 241740H, R/4-21 and E/1 Cav inserted to assist A/4-21, rec'd SA fire. Res: 3 WIA(M): 2 fm R/4-21 and 1 fm E/1 Cav. #3. Contact broken: 241815H. Notified: C/S SSG Loftis, G3 Sp McKee, G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
72	1846		196th Ide, Sgt Laporto, E/1-46 Inf, BT155116 at 1220H. After A/S in this area a enemy base camp was fnd w/the following contents: 10 concrete bunkers not dest by A/S, 7 concrete bunkers dest by A/S, 10-15 tunnels w/concrete entrances, 4 hvy MG pos made out of concrete, a barb wire struc that could be a PW camp, 1 tunnel 6' high and 30' long w/med supplies, possible hospital. Docs were also found, will evac docs and med supplies to LZ Professional, also fnd 2 NVA KEA wearing green uniforms. A/S will be called in tomorrow and E/1-46 will check the area after the A/S again. Notified IPW.	M	JH
73	1907		11th Ede, Sgt Otto, C/39th Engr, LZ Snoopy at 1750H. Rec'd 9 82mm mort rds. Res: 5 WIA(E), D/O to 312 C/S, G3, Evac. Update: res: 6xWIA(E), 4xWIA(M), 24 ton G2 LTC Nelson. veh light dam.		JH
74	1928		Quang Ngai, Mr Genova, #1. 241430H, OT-25 4th sqd ACAT, BS618687 fnd 8 B-41rkt rds. #2. 24-12, 240025H, BS648795 PF plt 26 in NDP rec'd SA fire. Res: 1 PF KIA, 4 VC KIA, 1 IWC. #3. 24-13, BS627758, combat youth rec'd SA fire. Res: 1 C.D. KIA. #4. 24-14, 240715H, BS731541, RD tm 29 rec'd 10 rds 82mm mort. Res: 16 civ WIA. #5. 24-15, 240120H, BS382695, RF Co 894 and RDC rec'd 30 rds 82mm mort. Res: 1 S.D. force WIA, 1 RDC WIA. #6. 24-16, 240215H, BS621776, RF Co 424 rec'd 8 rds 82mm mort. NCD. #7. 240814H, BS777428 RF Co 180 conducted patrol. Res: 3 VC KIA, 1 RF KIA.		JH
75	2020		2d ARVN, Tam Ky, PFC Neumeyer, BT189158 at 1915H. 1/5 ARVN rec'd 15 rds of either 57mm or 75mm RR fire. NCD. Returned fire w/artly.		ms
76	2020		196th Ede, Sp Franklin, F/17 Cav, BT234174 at 1750H, F/17 Cav eng'd 2 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA, no wpns or ID.	M	ms

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

12

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Nov 67

2400

24 Nov 67

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
77	1540		Quang Ngai, NO Genova. #1. 230950H to 231740H BS633704, RF 423, combat sweep #BT-25: final res: 29 VC KIA, 1 PW (the PW is from 522 inf. 31st group), CIA 1 M-1 carb, 4 AK-47s, 1 M-16. Friendly losses: 9 KIA, 17 WIA, 2 MIA. Sweep terminated at 231900H. #2. 24-9 240100H, BS649731, 2d ARVN Div rec'd 22 rds 60/82mm mort and P-40 rds. Res: 8 ARVN WIA, set POL on fire, damage unk at present. #3. 24-10, 231830H, BS650730, 2d ARVN rec'd 2 B-41 rkt rds. NCD. #4. 241100H, BS627684, 5th Recon fnd 7 NVA KIA, 1 PW (NVA that died in hospital) 2 IWC. #5. 241100H, Opn BT-25: 2/4 APC at BS627684 fnd 30 NVA KIA plus 14 KBA/A (NVA). #6. 241100H. 1/5 Bn, BS627684: fnd 12 NVA KIA, 1 PW, 4 IWC. #7. 24-11, 240200H, BS631727, Quang Ngai City Orphanage, rec'd 4 B-40 rds. Res: 1 friendly KIA, 13 WIA, All were children, neg enemy losses. (Info Only).		
78	1825		Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, BT105171, 1/10 ARVN, at 232200H to 240015H. A spooky was working over area. Res: 35 VC/NVA KIA, 19 VC WIA, info is from ARVN S-2, kills are credited to the Spooky. Passed to G3 Air 1910H. (Info Only).		JH
79	1945		3-18 Arty, Cpt Motes, Tra Bong S.F.C., BS267866 at 1128H. A/3-18 Arty firing in support of CIDG patrol engaged estimated 100 VC in base camp area. Res: 10 VC KBA, 1 US WIA(E) (Arty FO). KBA confirmed by SFC Lenard SF. Notified: III MAF Cpt Williams, USARV Maj Richards.		JH
80	2030		11th, Sgt Otto, R/4-21 Inf, BS526755 at 1415H. Stepped in punji pit. Res: 1 WIA(E).	H	MM
81	2100		11th Bde, Sgt Otto. 241525H, A/4-21 Inf, BS526752 rec'd hvy AW fire, located 3 enemy bnkrs, were pinned down, called for G/S. G/S arrived 1600H, continued sweep, fnd 2 NVA KIA, at 1720H fnd 2 NVA KIA from napalm A/S. 1720H. E/1 Cav, BS526755 rec'd AW fire. Res: 1 WIA(E). 1720H, R/4-21 Inf 2 WIA(E), 6 WIA(M). 1905H, A/4-21 Inf, BS519739 in NDP rec'd 4 rds 82mm mort from BS524755, rtn'd fire w/artly w/unk res. 2010H, A/4-21 Inf BS519739 rec'd 10 rds of 82mm mort, res: 3 WIA(E).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

OF 82 PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
81	2100	(cont'd)	3 WIA(M). 2030H, A/4-21 Inf, BS519739, rec'd 14 rds of 82mm mort. Res: rtn'd fire - 1 WIA KIA. Totals: 5 NVA KIA; 6 WIA(E), 9 WIA(M). Notified: FSE Cpt Notes, III MAF Lt Farry, USAHV Maj Richards.		mm
82	2240		198th Bde, Sp Stoia, LZ Buff D/4-3 Inf, BS538824 BS518822 at 2200H. Rec'd 4 unk type mort rds at 2200H. Rec'd SA fire at 2227H. Res: 1 WIA(E). D/O called 2227H, D/O compl at 2241H.		mm
83	2250		2d ARVN, PFC Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT224435 at 1530H. RD #6 and RF 607 rec'd sniper fire. Res: 1 RD WIA(E).		mm
84	2250		2d ARVN, PFC Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT178377 at 0800H. At hamlet of Quy My an est sqd of VC kidnapped a family group leader and 2 peasants. (3 male and 1 female).		mm
85	2310		11th Bde, OZ request #33, Sgt Otto. DTG: 250600H to 312400H Mar 69. Purpose: For arty fire in connection w/opn in the area. Area: from PS4678 south to boundary and PS4678 east to boundary. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Stoia at 2315H. Disapproved Cpt Gaffney 198th Bde at 250003H. Passed to Lt Jordan 11th Bde as disapproved at 250004H.		mm
86	2400		Ops Summary: Contact was again rpt'd as light throughout the AO as Americal Div units cont'd recon in force and detailed search opns to regain contact w/VC/NVA forces in staging bases or along routes of infiltration. Enemy forces cont'd indirect fire attacks on scattered military bases and population centers, inflicting light damage. Pacification and resettlement efforts cont'd in conjunction w/GVN/ARVN Agencies. A/4-3 Inf airmoved fm the CHIC to Chu Lai compl 1005H. B/4-3 Inf airmoved fm Chu Lai to the CHIC compl 0952H. F/1-20 airmoved fm LZ Liz to Chu Lai compl 1315H. D/1-20 Inf, airmoved fm Chu Lai to LZ Liz compl 1315H. D/3-1 Inf airmoved fm LZ Fronco to LZ Snoopy compl 0905H., then airmoved fm LZ Snoopy to LZ Fronco compl 1720H.		mm

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

NO OF PAGES

4.

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

10

● ● ● ● ●

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 10

www.elsevier.com/locate/jbiotec

10470

CHR LAI, REV

CSC 1

24. Mar 65

248

24. Mar 06

TIME

12

BUY

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

1041-
T1A

87

2400

American Division Totals: 21 NVA KIA, 21 VC KIA,
3 US KIA, 27 US MIA(E), 9 US MIA(M).

28

2400

Journal Closed.

 TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst GS

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

133 LOCAL DIVISION

Ref: Doc # 24 MAR 69

American Division C	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT345079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT388099</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT153114</u>			
C Co	<u>BT149119</u>			
D Co	<u>BT162109</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT145101</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS486922</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779843</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS531974</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS774850</u>			

1
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th In Bn ()

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>CHU LA*</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BT752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS495718</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS519730</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS545730</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS495718</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS519739</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS495718</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS810376</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT525040</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT174114</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT113138</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	<u>BT000315</u>	_____
3-21st Inf Bn Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT199177</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT192152</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT177145</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT903233</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT948239</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT904252</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT950260</u>	_____	_____
2-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
3-2d Arty CP	<u>BT130449</u>	_____	_____
1 Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
2 Btry	<u>BT129202</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT903232</u>	_____
D Btry	<u>BT188157</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 C (Amaz) CP	BT231315		
A Tro	BT308188		
B Tro	BT211239		
C Tro	BT231315		
2/5th Cav (Aix)	CHU LAI		
1st Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 10th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249		
3d Bn 10th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028342		
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	BT564044		
A Btry	BT529112		
B Btry	BT530037		
C Btry	BT438073 BS448612		
D Btry	BS705610 BS630850		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BS753432 BS869319		
6/55th Arty	BS630853 BS753432		
126th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT113138		
A Co	BT165127		
B Co	BT163123		
C Co	BT165127		

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

()

1/1st In 3rd CI	BT133453		
CO	CHU LAI		
B CO	BT108428		
C CO	BT133453		
D CO	BT077473		
E CO	BT133453		
RECON	BT088404		
2/1st Cav (Assault)	BS779847		
1/14th Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS571963		
B Btry	BT439075		
C Btry	BT172076		
D Btry	BS539825		
11th In 3rd CP	BS812383		
3/1st In 3rd CP	BS812383		
A CO	BS812383		
B CO	BS449611		
C CO	BS812383		
D CO	BS812383		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS436607		
4/3rd In 3rd CP	BS538824		
A CO	CHU LAI		
B CO	BS665735		
C CO	BS614719		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLY

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
AR 110-1461

PAGE NO 1
NO OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION INTERVAL DEPTEN WCC	LOCATION ICM 120	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 14 68		TO HOUR DATE 1400 12 14 68	

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal opened		ML
2	0115H		198th Bde, SGT Pults, C/1-6, BT430110 at 0220H. (In) 19530238 at 0000H. 7/4-3 recd 3 rds of Mort & JAF. MCD. 1st fire w/artv. Res: unk.		ML
3	0205H		Tam Ky, SP Newmeyer, A/1-1, BT444305 at 0015H. 1st Lor 17's on arrival encl est 1st 1st 17's. Res: 2xNIA KIA, 1x Thompson 17 CIA, 1st 17's res.		ML
4	0215H		1-14 Arty, CPT Notes, FSE, BT416080 at 0148H. Duffel Bag report. Concentration 3016, string 14, grid BT416080 fired at 0148, no est of size available. 1-2 fired 12 HP (4.2) & 1-14 fired 12 HP (105).		ML
5	0250H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, C/1-6, BT330210 at 0225H. Tam Ky Bridge security receiving reports & JAF. 3d plat A/1-1 going to assist. SP Newmeyer, Tam Ky. 10H: 0345H, A/1-1 rpts Tam Ky Bridge recd 16 rds mixed 82mm & 60mm Mort. Res: NCD, en losses unk. SP Newmeyer, Tam Ky. 10H: 0522H. A/1-1 rpts there was 1st JAF. Res: 3xciv KIA, 6xciv NIA, 3xciv's KIA & 3xciv's dest. A/1-1 rpts 2xUS 10H from C/1-6 Bn(CAN).		ML
6	0313H		198th Bde, SGT Pults, C/1-6, BT430110 at 0220H. Ong Bau Bridge. 1st flare went off, 1st at bridge threw w/grens. A H/gren dropped on bunker & went off. Res: 2xUS 10H. D/O comd at 0243H to 312th Evac.		ML
7	0345H		Tam Ky, SP Newmeyer, BT413119 at 0110H. 1st 90 recd 15 rds 82mm mort, NCD. Direction of fire unk. 1st ARVN arty to susp grids, res unk.		ML
8	0600H		GLDC, SP Cleary. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.		ML
9	0605H		HQ 26th Engr, SGT Adcock, E Co, 26th Engr, BT435079 (In) BT433038 at 0454H. (Fat City) Bunker #2 recd 60xrds of A & JAF. Bunker line obsr 3xciv running outside of wire, fired claymores & quad .50's. Will check area at first light. Res: NCD. 1st 1st of area: neg res.		ML

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVAL
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DIR 5200-10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AIRBORNE DIVISION TCG

CPU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 MAR 69

0600

25 MAR 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	242335H	(dlyd)	III MAF COM, CPT Williams. Eff immediate: the categories VC disc and IMA disc will no longer be used. All ind or disc en will be counted as VC or IMA KIA. All six hour sitreps corrected as of 242400H Mar 69, to reflect this change. Memorandum for record and filed. Notified: MAJ Craver C-3.		MMZ
11	0115H		DTOC, LTC Lawrence, C-3. 1-1 Cav (MAJ Mehretens, S-3) acknowledged notification at 0125H. (1) Move A/1-1 Cav fm Tam Ky to Quang Ngai for commitment on arrival w/2d ARVN in coord atk SW of city. On arrival, trp opcon to 11th Bde. LNO will meet and direct trp to Quang Ngai Bridge. (2) SP for A/1-1 Cav fm Tam Ky is 0630H. (3) Pick up fuel tankers for Class III at main gate Chu Lai to move w/trp and refuel on arrival Quang Ngai. (4) Provide convoy escort column cover for Tam Ky convoy on 25 Mar as planned. (5) Continue scvy of 8" bow at Tam Ky Airstrip. 1-1 SF, Mar 0315H informed to instruct A/1-1 that Binh Son Bridge is a Class 40"risk" crossing. No stopping, starting, or speeding. One tank will cross at a time. Notified: SSG CPT Notes.		MMZ
12	0205H		DTOC, LTC Lawrence, C-3. 198th (LTC Ambrose, C-3) (1) Coord w/39th Engr to secure road sweep trs between southern limit of black top N of I2 Dottle to Quang Ngai. 39th Engr directed to compl this sweep by 0900H. Assume security by designated time. Passed to CPT Gaffney at 0210H. Acknowledged by MAJ Borg at 0240H.		MMZ
13	0217H		DTOC, LTC Lawrence, C-3. 11th Bde (MAJ White, S-3). (1) Assume opcon A/1-1 Cav on arrival at Quang Ngai. SP time for A trp fm Tam Ky 0630H. Est arr Quang Ngai 1000H. (2) Coord commitment of trp w/2d ARVN atk plan. Est time of commitment 1300H. Plan for LNO to meet & direct trp at Quang Ngai Bridge. Passed to LT Jordon at 0230H. Acknowledged by MAJ White at 0300H. MAJ White will coord w/19th Marine Engr to sweep Quang Ngai Bridge & S of it.		MMZ
14	0250H		DTOC, LTC Lawrence. 26th Engr (LTC Swygert, C-3). Contact 27th Engr to initiate an early road sweep in southern limit of black top N of I2 Dottle to		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AIRBORNE DIVISION TCC		CHU LAI, VIETNAM		FROM HOUR DATE		TO HOUR DATE	
		CONFIDENTIAL		0001 05 MAR 69		1200 15 MAR 69	
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
14	0250H (con't)	Quang Ngai. Comml t is switched by 0200H. Notified: Adcock at 0250H. Acknowledged by MAJ Tucker at 0305H. LT Porter, asst S-3, 39th Trgp acknowledged at 0300H. Binh Son Bridge - Class 45 for trucks, Class 60 "risk" crossing.					MD
15	0325H	DTCG, LTC Lawrence, G-3. Support Command (LTC Raunschweider, acting CO). (1) A/1-1 Cav moves fm Tan Ky to Quang Ngai at 0630H. (2) Prepare & place 1x Class III tanker to Chu Lai main gate by 0700H to move w/trp fm Chu Lai to Quang Ngai and refuel trp at Quang Ngai on arrival. Trp becomes opcon to 11th Bde on arrival. Coord w/11th Bde for disposition of truck after refueling of trp. Recd by CPT Radcliffe at 0325H. Acknowledged by LTC Reinscheider at 0345H.					MD
16	0737H	198th Bde, SGT Fults. ARVN compl. 2 plat C/5-46 fm PZ LZ Gator at 0615H to LZ Dottie at 0645H.				M	JH
17	0743H	1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, C/1-1, BT259292 at 0735H. Fnd 1x105mm rd, dest.					JH
18	0810H	11th Bde, SGT Winkler. CA comml LZ cold. A/3-1 fm PZ LZ Bronco at 0735H to LZ PS794443 at 0756H.				M	JH
19	0810H	1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, C/4-1, BT268288 at 0800H. Fnd 1x105mm rd. Res: dest rd.					JH
20	0900H	11th Bde, SP Sheen, 174 AVN, BS754443 at 0745H. Engd & killed 3xVC evading, neg won or ID.				M	JH
21	0925H	Quang Nga, WO Cenova. (1) Arsenic rpt #25-2, 242330H Mar 69, BS690606, Nghia Hanh PF plat 95. Recd en probe of NDP. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1x1-79 & 1x1-16 CIA. (2) 240800H Mar 69, BS703956, CAP Tm 1-3-5. Recd atk fm 1xsqd VC. Res: 7xVC KIA, 1x1-1 carb & 4xAK-47 mags CIA. (3) 0015H, BT344300, Tam Ky Viet Lops & PF's ambushed UNSEF. Res: 2xNVA KIA & 1xIWC. (4) Arsenic rpt #25-3, 0105H, BS616643, PF plat 80 & 86 in NDP recd 70x60/82mm mort rds w/NCD. (5) Arsenic rpt #25-5, 0110H, BT113119, PF plat 90 recd 15x rds 82mm mort on OP w/NCD. (Info only).					JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	
CONFIDENTIAL							

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

AR 720-346

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, VII

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Dec 69

2400

25 Dec 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	0935H		39th Engr, SF Wyatt, S-2 B/39th Engr, BS630825 at 0730H. Fnd anti-tank mine, plastic case type, dest. Crater 6'x3' approx 15 lbs nitro starch. Road open to 1x lane traffic. 0748H, BS630825, fnd anti-tank mine, plastic case, dest. Crater 6'x3 1/2'. Road open. 0743H, BS629828, fnd mine w/ bamboo firing device, dest. Crater 6'x2 1/2' approx 15 lbs, w/ onium nitrate. Road open. (Info only) (Posted as LOC).		JH
23	0950H		11th Bde, SF Sheen, A/3-1, BS788437 at 0750H. Evac 2x DPT to LZ Bronco for questioning, neg wpn or ID.		JH
24	1020H		198th Bde, CPT Bremer, B/4-3, ARMV compl. fm PZ CHIC at 0915H to LZ BS528818 at 0945H.	M	JH
25	1110H		Tam Ky, CPT Rolensen, Tam Ky City. 0215-0225H BT319220. Recd 10x rds 60mm mort, NCD. (Info only)		JH
26	1121H		11th Bde, SF Sheen, B/4-21, BS554735 at 1035H. 1x US det pressure type mine. Res: 1x US WIA(E). D/O compl at 1105H to LZ Bronco.	M	JH
27	1130H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1-1, BT210236 at 1100H. Det mine. Res: 1x US WIA(M); 2x road wheels & 6x track blocks dest. WIA evac to Hawkhill. Crater size: 1'x3'.	M	JH
28	1143H		198th Bde, SF Rothermel, B/1-6, BT453072, 0950H. Dtn 6x MAM, neg ID. Evac to IPW at LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW: SF Powers.		JH
29	1200H		Div Chem, 241415H Mar 69 (dlyd). 160 CS drums. were dropped vic BT4502, BT470032, BT4501, BT4702 w/ 100% det. Type of burst was fnd w/ HOE being fnd zero.		JH
30	0930H		26th Engr, CPT Decator. 1st tank fm A/1-1 crossed the Quang Ngai bridge at 0900H. Elements fm 26th Engr are at the bridge and at this time everything appears to be OK. 1010H, A/1-1 Cav compl crossing the Quang Ngai Bridge. Notified: C/S; G3; G2.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 05 Mar 69TO
HOUR DATE
2200 07 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
31	2320Z	07H (11Yd)	III MAF, LTC Miller, G-3 Cdr, AD #32 for Navy opns. 251800H to 271100H Mar 69. Areas: BT170560, BT168520, BT244550, BT220570. Pass to 1-1 Cav, Recd b SP Marsh at 240250H Mar 69. Appr MAJ Perhtons, 240710H Mar 69. Passed to SSG Burgens, III MAF COC, neg mto to III MAF 240308Z Mar 69. Notified: FSE CTS Crawford.		MM
32	1100H		Tam Ky, CPT Rawlsonson at 0945H. Arsenic rpt. 0945H to 1030H, RF Co #125 rptd a total number of 15 rde landing in the following villages: Phai Dong #1 vic BT113105. Phai Tay #3 vic BT109100. Daian Thuong #2 vic BT115100. Res 4xciv WIA. Notified: G2 CPT Stitt.		JH
33	1120H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, RS830363 at 1045H. Recd SAF fm 2xVC, rtn fire. Res: 2xVC IIA, 1xM-14 CIA, 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E), 1x9mm pistol CIA. (SN M-14: 041463). D/O compl at 1100H to LZ Bronco. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G3 PFC Paucaum; G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
34	1140H		Div Chem, CPT Kotouch. Request CS drop area at RS735605, 500 drums. Time: 260600H - 261200H Mar 69. Note: will use Chem Det fm 198th Bde & 11th Bde to assist Div Chem. Direct all questions to Div Chem. Passed to 11th Bde: SP Sheen at 1330H. Passed to 198th Bde: SP Tovia. Passed to Quang Ngai: SGT Keller at 1323H. Grids appr by 2d ARVN Div LTC Whinh: RS733597 - RS736614 - RS744614 - RS744597. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Div Chem at 1655H: SFC Clerenger.		JH
35	1240H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, F/1-6, BT443082 at 1020H. Dtn 1xVietnamese female, 19yrs old, neg ID. Evac to LZ Bayonet.		JH
36	1312H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, F/1-1, BT213191 at 1250H. While sweeping stream fnd 1xanti-tank mine in a blue box. Size of box was 6"x6"x2". Nest, crater 6'x10'.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-348)

PAGE NO

6

PAGE

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Mar 69

2400

25 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1320H		196th Bde, LT Guard. Team Alabama inserted vic AT894159 at 1005H; 3-5 min later recd M479 & AWP. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xUS IA(E). Team extracted 1018H fm vic AT894159. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JHM
38	1325H		11th Bde, P/1st Cav, BS743425 at 1240H. 50 cal MO blew-up. Res: 1xWIA(E). D/O compl at 1250H.	M	JHM
39	1350H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, P/8th Cav, BT141291 at 1320H. Obsr 1xWIA evading. Pngd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM
40	1415H		196th Bde, SP McCann. APD Man flown fm 251120 to 1245H. See G-2 File APD Reports, No 204-67-03; Msg fm G-2 Air, to III MAF COG, DTG 250800Z Mar 69.	M	JHM
41	1420H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3-1, BS830363 at 1347L. Fnd 1xVC KIA, less than 24 hrs old, & 1xFrench pistol CIA.		JHM
42	1535H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, S-2 at Tam Ky, BT328208, (Bn) BT323213 at 0245H. Huong Son Refugee Center recd 50 rds of 82mm mort, 57 RR & E-40 rkts. Res: 3xrefugees KIA, 1xrefugee WIA(E), 6xPP's WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(E). Arty called on grid BT323213. Believed to be 1 part of 70th VC Bn. Grid: BT323213 was swept discovering numerous expended shell casings, and 2x82mm mort rds. This is an update ref DJF entry #5 25 Mar 69.	G2	JHM
43	1548H		198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 1-14 Arty, BS428985 at 1235H. Acft recd AWP fm above grid. Arty adj w/unlk res.	M	JHM
44	1550H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, P/L-21, BS551738 at 1500H. Det mine. Res: 2xWIA(E). D/O compl at 1505H.	M	JHM
45	1600H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler. CA compl LZ cold. A/3-1 fm PZ BS795442 at 1517H to LZ BS725505 at 1553H.	M	JHM
46	1615H		39th Engr, SGT Eckrich, P/39th Engr, BS619881 at 1514H. 24 ton rtk recd 50 rds AWP. Neg cas		JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

32

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

ANTHICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Mar 69

2400

25 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	1615H	(con't)	increased speed & continued. (Info only).		JH
47	1631H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, E/1st Cav, BS913259 at 1605H. ACAV det mine, claymore type, command det. Res: 1xUS WIA(1). Light dam to veh.		JH
48	1654H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, A/1-20, LZ Charlie Brown at 1545H. D/O for 1xUS w/fever compl 1645H to LZ Bronco.		JH
49	1655H		CLDC, SGT O'Malley. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv Bn Atk is CLDC code Charlie.		JH
50	0755H		DTOC, G-2. Notified 198th Bde: PFC Holden that tms Ohio & Illinois OZ's were cancelled per conversation w/MAJ Kershaw.		JH
51	1635H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, E/1st Cav, BS891272 at 1555H. M Convoy w/MP fm 23d INF Co Chu Lai, escort moving north det mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(1).		JH
52	1514		Quang Ngai, WO Genova. #1. 25-7, 250200H, VC fired 2 rds 82mm mort into 2d Med Co area at Quang Ngai vic BS6573. Res: 4 ARVN WIA, 1 ambulance dam. #2. 25-8, 250200H, Nghia Hanh road at five way intersection vic BS616645 rec'd 1 E-40 rd. NCD. RF Co 145. #3. 25-9, 250200H and 250500H, Quang Ngai TOC rec'd 10-15 rds 82mm mort. Res: 6 friendly WIA, all ARVN, 1 ambulance dam, 1 building dam and 1 UH-1 dam. #4. 25-10, 241915H. BS683734, RF Co 715 rec'd 10 rds 60/82mm mort. NCD. #5. 25-11, 250100H, BS617643, district HQ rec'd 20 rds 82mm mort of which 1 was chemical (MGT), neg cas. #6. 241400H, BS6374 opn QT-823, 3/4 APC and 17th RF Group: combat sweep. Final res: 30 VC KRA, 4 IWC, 6 friendly KIA, 19 friendly WIA. Terminated 241930H. #7. 250745H, QT-25, 1/5 Bn, BS623692, fnd 1 VC KRA.		JH
53	1521		1-1 Cav, Sgt Stile, C/1-1 Cav, BT220170 at 1505H. Mine sweep team fnd 2 mines; 30 lbs nitro starch w/pressure type firing device and 25 lb nitro starch w/pressure type firing device. Dest mines.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-248)

PAGE NO

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCU

CHIEF LAI, NVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Mar 69

2100

25 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1600		11th Bde, Cpt Simmons. Req for Team Nevada 251200H to 311600H. UL BS7335, IR BS7830. Men: Area recon in suspected rkt storage area. Fod: G2/G3 Sit map. Notified: SSO: Lt Everrette. FSE: Cpt Crawford. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Geiger, approved by LTC Nelson. OZ approved by Cpt Miller be advised southern boundry is the same as northern boundry extended to 173 Abn for arty fire which expires 272400H. Above info passed to Sp Sheen 1705H.		JH
55	1740		1st CAG, Sgt Bell, CAP 1-4-3, BS770832 at 1545H. Eng'd 5 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA. (Info Only).		JH
56	1758		Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. #1. Convoy moving to Tam Ky now 251755H. #2. Convoy Cp #8 Sp Neumeyer at 251839H. #3. Convoy at Cp #7 Sp Neumeyer. #4. Convoy at Cp #5 SFC Cornot CSIC. #5. Convoy passed Cp #3 SFC Cornot CSIC at 251945H. #6. Lead element of convoy in Tam Ky at 252025H. #7. Convoy closed on Tam Ky at 252045H Lt Niemlee CSIC.		JH
57	1800		OZ request #34, Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. DTG: 271800H to 290800H March 69. Purpose: for ARVN junk forces. Area: BT303370 - BT290370 - BT302350 - BT315850. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, at 251955H. Approved by Maj Merittens 1-1 Cav at 251955H. Passed to Tam Ky at 251955H Sp Neumeyer. FSE Cpt Motes.		J
58	1825		OZ request #35, Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. DTG: 291800H to 310700H Mar 69. Purpose: for ARVN junk forces. Area: BT270430 - BT260430 - BT260410 - BT280410. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe at 251925H. Approved by Maj Merittens 1-1 Cav, at 251955H. Passed to Tam Ky at 251955H Sp Neumeyer. FSE Cpt Motes.		JH
59	1828		1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, R/1-1 Cav, BT217167 at 1800H. Lowboy in convoy det mine while enroute to Tam Ky. Road is impassable. Tractor rec'd hvy dam, lowboy light dam. Crater 10'x6'; rec'd 20 rds SA fire, neg cas or dam from SA fire. Neg cas from mine.		JH
60	1830		196th Bde, Sp Mccann, at 1630 to 1710H; Res of sniffer men, max readings at: AT855288, 897290		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPG-Jagmo

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Mar 69

2400

25 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	N/A
	IN	OUT			
60	1820	(cont'd)	AT889289, 893288, 895290, 902286; sub-readings at AT8529, 9231, 9528, 8628. Passed to C2 Air, Cpt Pozniak.		JH
61	1920		1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1 Cav, BT226220 at 1830H. Obs'd 12 MAM dressed in khaki uniforms, called arty w/neg assessment.		JH
62	1921		1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1 Cav, BT215255 at 1835H. Obs'd 4 MAM moving S- w/wms, fired main tank gun w/neg res.		JH
63	1924		1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1 Cav, BT193222 at 1835H. Obs'd 2 MAM moving south, fired arty w/neg res.		JH
64	1930		III MAF COC, Lt Barry. Primary pass word for tonight only has been compromised, all units use alternate. CIDC: LTC Foster at 1950H. 196th Bde: Sp Franklin at 1950H. 198th Bde: Sp Eisenbarth at 1935H. 1-1 Cav: Sgt Stipe at 1955H. 11th Bde: Sgt Otto at 2020H. Lt Barry, III MAF notified at 2210H.		JH
65	2006		1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1 Cav, BT188212 at 1905H. Rec'd 1x122mm rkt, NCD, returned arty. 251922H, rec'd 1 RPG rd, NCD. Returned arty on BT216236.		JH
66	2030		198th Bde, Sgt Edmondson, B/1-6 Inf, BT433067 at 1936H. Stepped on pressure type mine. Res: 4 US WIA(E).		JH
67	241015H(dlyd)		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, COL Tho. Convoy fm Tam Ky to Tien Phouc: COL Tho request the 196th Inf Bde secure Nui Mau (BT1613) and high ground S of road, Tien Phouc will secure road fm safe area to "hook". 3/6 Bn will secure fm BT219161 to BT234174, and Tam Ky PF's will secure into Tam Ky. The CP along with mine swm tm will move to LZ Young. Time of convoy 1200H. Passed to 196th Bde: Evans 241045H Mar 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav: Griffith at 241045H Mar 69. Passed to Div Trans Off: MAJ Schanone at 241640H Mar 69.		JH

SADCHPZ

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

11

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

CONFIDENTIAL

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	25 Mar 69	2100	25 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIAL
	IN	OUT			
68	1220H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller. (1) Convoy left Tam Ky at 1215H (2) At check point #3 1258H. (3) At 1430H at check point #4. (4) At 1430H are stopped side way between 4&5. Reason for halt, mine in road. (5) 1415H convoy vic BT210165 & delayed due to mine in road. (6) 1630H convoy vic BT10130. (7) Convoy closed at Tien Phuoc at 241715H. See DJF entry #56.		JH
69	1540H		196th Bde, SGT Lidorio, E/1-46, PT155116 at 1400H. Fnd: 1x30 cal MAF, SN 870867; 10x1-16 mags w/ammo; 1x1-72 LAM; 1x1-14 mags, empty; 2xUS ruck sacks; 1xUS docho; 10xgauze bandages; 3xbox 50 cal ammo (100 rds per box); 1x60 mm mortar; 2xtunnels 20 ft long, 4 ft high, best; 2xNVA KBA; 2xNVA KBA/S approx 2 days old, dressed in green unif, 20-25 yrs old. Docu & 30 cal MAF & 3xboxes of 50 cal ammo extracted to LZ Professional. Arrived at LZ Professional about 1515H. Total KIA: 4xNVA. Notified IPW: SGT Cranger. Also fnd 10xNVA books & 7xNVA personnel letters. Fnd 7xbunkers that appeared to be for high ranking officers. Books & letters not extracted at this time. Believed to be HQ site. Notified: C2 ITC Nelson.		JH
70	1900H		196th Bde, SP McCann. Bluehost request. Priority 1. Tgt coord: BT0324 to PT1327, BT1424 " to BT0827. Type msg: VR. Desired TOS: 260900H Mar 69. Duration of msg: 1 hr. Call sign: "Limpid Splash" 10; freq: 45.75. Friendly loc: LZ Center & CP BT074226. Unit has been notified. MAJ Craver Pass to 1st Cav: Stotner 2205H.		JH
71	1940H		196th Bde, COL Kroesen. 196th to DTOC. Tien Phuoc convoy cleared 196th OZ at 1840H. Convoy in good shape, however, moving slow w/tanks in lead. One culvert blown but by passing. Recd small arms fire fm 800 M behind convoy. One explo off road (possible mortar). Lowboy jackknifed may have hit mine that blew culvert. Tractor evac, not trailer. Possible 5xARVN trucks left in Tien Phuoc unconfirmed 196th CO rtnd 3 Regt cmdr to Hawkhill, well pleased. Convoy closed at Tam Ky at 2050H. See DJF entry #56 25 Mar 69		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67CONFIDENTIAL
THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

11

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

25 Mar 68

2100

25 Mar 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	1945H		Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2d ARVN, 0745H, BT113105, Arsenic rpt. PF plat 94 recd 15 rds unk type mort. Res: 1xPF WIA. 1100H, BS620695, 3/L ACAY, 25 recd sniper fire & unk No of 60mm mort. Res: 1xrdly KIA, 3 fdly WIA. 1200H, BS623693, 5th Recon, 25, 6xVC IA, 1xlt VC & 1xAV-47 CH.		JH
73	2033H		1-1 Cav, B/1-1, BT214244 at 2025H. 3d plat 25/1-1 called arty on en pos. Res: 2xVC KIA. Arty unit was 1/3-16.		JH
74	2050H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, 2/3-21, BT179183 at 1300H. On joint OP w/ARVN fnd 2xCh1 Com 40 WP-46, 2xcart 1xAK-47, 1xSKS. ARVN's kept wms & 500 rds ammo. Res: 2xCSM & 4xI CIA.		JH
75	2155H		39th Engr, SGT Eckridge, D/39th Engr, BS620658 at 1730H. D/39th Engr, 12 Coldie recd 2xcart mort rds, 1CD.		JH
76	2200H		198th Bde, SP Stoia, C/1-6, BT498967 at 2105H. When firing M & I with M-79 overshoot tgt, hit hut. Res: 2xVC civ WIA. Called for ambulance fm 1Z Bayonet.		JH
77	2245H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, 4-31 Radar, LZ Siberia at 2025H. Detected 2xpeople moving W of them, fired on area w/81mm mort. Movement ceased. 2200H detected 2xpeople about 1450 M NW of them. Fired on 2x w/81mm mort. Movement again ceased. D/4-31, 2150H at AT912268 engd 6xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA. VC had packs with rice and hammocks in them.	M	JH
78	2400H		Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 1/5 Bn & 5th Recon, BS623693 0815H-2000H. Made contact w/125mm. Res: 17xVC KIA, 6xAK-47, 45xH/gren, 10xB-40 rkts, 30xB-41 boosters, 1200 rd AK-47 ammo, 2xAK47 mags, 5xfield packs, 5xammo bags CIA. 3xrdly KIA & 21xrdly WIA. 2050H, BS629754, PRU tm from Son Tinh hit part of 4/6 Bn in ambush. Res: 1xKIA, 2xWIA. SOIC said 2d ARVN Div did not notify PRU tm that 4/6 was under their control until after they had already hit the ambush.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(When Filled In)

ATTENTION

DATE OF DEATH OF _____

Approved by _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1-41 In _____

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(When Filled In)

11th Inf Bn (M)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	BS538824	_____	_____
E CO	BS538824	_____	_____
Recon	BS515803	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436	_____	_____
A CO	BS932222	_____	_____
B CO	CHU LA*	_____	_____
C CO	BS872234	_____	_____
D CO	BS752436	_____	_____
E CO	BS752436	_____	_____
Recon	BS752436	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS495718	_____	_____
A CO	BS505739	_____	_____
B CO	BS539730	_____	_____
C CO	BS474525	_____	_____
D CO	BS595718	_____	_____
E CO	BS474525	_____	_____
Recon	BS599820	_____	_____
2/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397	_____	_____
A Btry	BS869319	_____	_____
B Btry	BS495718	_____	_____
C Btry	BS816376	_____	_____
D Btry	BS474525	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	BT525045	_____	_____

3

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1-17 Cav (Army)

1 Co	BT173124	_____	_____	_____
2 Co	BT113138	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT001370	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf (u 3)	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BT192177	_____	_____	_____
C Co	BT192152	_____	_____	_____
D Co	BT174145	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT131202	_____	_____	_____
4-21st Inf (u 3)	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
A Co	AT903233	_____	_____	_____
B Co	AT951229	_____	_____	_____
C Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
D Co	AT909251	_____	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
Recon	AT936263	_____	_____	_____
1-17 Cav (Army)	BT133453 BT192173	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf (u 3)	BT130449	_____	_____	_____
1 Btry	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
3 Btry	BT129202	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	AT990250 AT903232	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BT188157	_____	_____	_____

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 C ^o (Amph) CP	BT231315			
A Tro	BS592800			
B Tro	BT231315			
C Tro	BT231315			
7/7th Cav (Air)	CHULAI			
Dir Arty	CHU LAIX			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028342 BT301188			
C Btry	BS534515			
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	BT564044			
A Btry	BT529112			
B Btry	BT530037			
C Btry	BT438073 BS448612			
D Btry	BS705613 BS630850			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BS753432 BS869319			
9/55th Arty	BS630853 BS753432			
126th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT113138			
A Co	BT168124			
B Co	BT168123			
C Co	BT166127			

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

()

1/ In 3n CI	BT133453		
A CO	CHU LAI		
B CO	BT108428		
C CO	BT133453		
D CO	BT091493		
E CO	BT133453		
Recon	BT088404		
1/17 Cav (Armored)	BS779847		
1/14 Army Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS571963		
B Btry	BT439075		
C Btry	BT172076		
D Btry	BS539825		
11th Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A CO	BS812383		
B CO	BS449611		
C CO	BS812383		
D CO	BS812383		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS436607		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A CO	CHU LAI		
B CO	BS515803		
C CO	BS557717		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-326)

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ARMEDICAL DIVISION VTC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

6 Mar 69

240X

26 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001H		Journal opened.		
2	252250H(dlyd)		Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, II 5 AF Co & MAT Tn III, BT176196 at 251400H Mar 69. Fnd 2x Chi Com MG's, 2xUS carb, 17xPG r's and fuses. 5 lbs of TNT & 500 rds AK-7 ammo. Dest 200 kilo's of rice. RF 115 & 2 RF plats, AT418225, at 251030H Mar 69. Fnd 5xHoi Chanhs, also 2xM-24 H/gren 25 lbs of rice, 30 rds of AK ammo, 1x pistol 1-lt w/ canteen, 1xVC Company Commander CIA. Extracted thru US channels. Recd wmd at 1800H. Notified: IM.		IM
3	0015H		2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT210283 at 251930H Mar 69. RF Bn 1/13 recd 1xB-40 RPG & 1x122mm rkt. Res: 2xMF TA(1) (1xoff & 1xPM).		IM
4	0015H		198th Fde, SP Eisenbarth, 5-46 PRUs, BS619906 at 252100H Mar 69. PRU's engd est VC Co, w/ AM & arty. Swept area. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xIM.		IM
5	0510H		Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2d ARVN at 252350H Mar 69. Quang Ngai recd 3-5 140mm rkts east of citadel. Neg cas, dam unk.		IM
6	0545H		CLDC. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.		IM
7	0730H		39th Engr, SFC Eckrich, C/39th Engr, BS680618 at 0010H. Recd 2x60mm mort rds near AW pos. Res: 1xWIA(E). Rtn fire & arty(RF & WF) on susp en loc BS671651 w/neg res. WIA evac to Duc Pho. (Info only)		IM
8	0800H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller, D/1-14 Arty, BS525767 at 251945H Mar 69. Engd 8xVC in the open w/ fire cracker rd. Res: 4xVC KBA. 198th is notified SF Asbill.	M	IM
9	0840H		11th Fde, SFC Winkler. ARMY compl. A/4-21 fm PZ BS515735 at 0754H to LZ Quang Ngai Airstrip at 0815H. B/4-21 fm PZ BS539730 at 0728H to LZ Quang Ngai Airstrip at 0741H.	M	IM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 120-146)						PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		HOUR 0001	DATE 26 Mar 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 26 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
10	0850H		DTOL, CPT Miller. 4-3 Inf is to continue normal ops but be prepared to move to vic of Quang Ngai should the en situation in that vic develop. Passed to 198th Bde: SP Asbill at 0904H.					
11	0925H		196th Bde, SGT Laporto, A/26th Engr, 26th Engr area at 252030H Mar 69. A H/gren exploded. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). A/26th Engr searched the area & find 1xlb of C-4 w/cap & fuse in the ammo dump. Another charge of C-4 was find under a building. Also find 1xcase of C-4 which was empty. The 1P's feel that a sapper had engd 2xUS w/H/gren and left the area.					
12	1000H		196th Bde, SP McCann, B/1-46, BT164095 at 0923H. Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.					
13	252001H(dlyd)		196th Bde, SP Franklin. Tm Arkansas request. Time: 27 Mar - 2 April 69. Box: UL BT1327; IR BT1625. Men: obsr possible VC/NVA movement to E & NW. No proposed LZ as yet. OZ appr by CPT Miller. C2/C3 Map posted. FSE CPT Crawford & SSO CPT Shay, notified.					
14	252030H(dlyd)		Co G (Ranger) 75th Inf, LT Browne. Tm Illinois request: Time: 260715H Mar - 261700H Mar 69. LZ vic grid BT4002 - move to BT407018 - BT404018 - BT426024 - extract grid BT4002. Duffel Pan asn. Freq: 36.25; call sign: Palm Napkin 82. Illinois will work w/ A/1-6 coord w/ MAJ Marlow 1/6 251500H Mar 69. G-3 appr, CPT Smith. FSE CPT Notes, notified. C-2 posted.					
15	0100H		11th Bde, CPT Strovas, A/1-1. S-2, 11th Bde rptd a TAC emer on ammo for A/1-1 Cav. Following requested: 72xcases cal .50 MG, 85xcases M-60 7.62mm, 14xcases M-79 HE, 24xcases 90mm WP, 30xcases 90mm IR, 30xcases 90mm cannister. Notified MAJ Coffman, Spt Cmd at 0130H. He stated M-60 was available at Quang Ngai. C-3(LTC Lawrence) decided to send two (2) CH-47 external loads prior to 0800H. F/R provides riggers at 0600H at 23 S & T pad. DAO will have ammo at 23 S & T pad at 0600H. Sling equip provided by 23 S & T at pad at 0430H, per SGT Brill, SPTCmd. Pick-up by aircraft					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

1984-1985 04-10-85

AN 10-145

1

LOCATION

PI RIGG COVERED

ANALICAL DIVISION FOR

DOI: 10.1002/for

FROM

FO

HOVER

474

14C130

104

401

124

ITEM
NO

TIME

194

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

0000-0001-9000-0000

15	010011 (cont.)
----	----------------

(1st Sortie) at 0700H. Load cell is taken to
A-1-1 at Young Field Airstrip. Call sign at
Airstrip: Hickman Traffic 44; Fred: 12.00
Call sign at 23 S & T and: Barrel Shivers: Fred:
59. 12. MAJ Coffman (0450H) has fork lift available
at S & T and. Weight on sro: 1000 lbs - 27 lbs;
854 lbs - M-79 HE; 1572 lbs - 90mm; 1000 lbs
90mm canister; 1935 lbs - 90mm 10. One fork, two sorties
1st sortie 0700H, pickup at 23 S & T. AAT notified
0430H. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; S-4 CPT Iverson;
S-1 and MAJ Coffman; Div ASP EMT Shaffer; S & T
SOF Comam.

16	042012
----	--------

11th Bde, SGT Otto, C/39th Engr, G/55th Arty,
Lt Snooky, IS705613 at 0230". 12 Snooky road
SAF, 1/1gren & unk type of RR rds. 5xVC entered
peri. G/S & flare ship committed. Res: 3xUS KIA,
C/39th Engr; 5xUS WIA(3), 3xC/39th Engr & 2x
G/55th Arty (quad 50); 6x NVA KIA, 3xAN-47's
captured; 1xAN-50 & numerous 1/1gren C/L. 5xHT,
1xp-40 rkt launcher, 2x1-40 rd., CIA. 1xNVA
CIA, 1/1 said he was fm the 2d NVA Bn, 2nd NVA Regt,
rank of 1PC, in-c unitry 30 days. TPW notified:
SF Puopolo. Notified: G/S; G3; G2; FSI C/L Notes;
LT Monery 39th Engr; 1LT 127 101st; 1LT 127
101st Wiskerors;

17	08/510
----	--------

11th Bde, SFC Winkler. ANV compl. R/4-21 Fr
FX 85003702 at 0730H to LZ Quang Ngai airstrip
at 0735H.

18 09001

uang Hai, NO Genova. 252330H Mar 69, BS616643
4th regt. He reed 11 mort rkt unk type. 1st regt was GS.
251600H Mar 69, 1722543P, Phang Binh SS Combat
Youth Team in an ambush. Rec: 4xVC KIA, 1xJC.
260015H, BS620693, 1/5 ARVN in opn (T 25 end
+ killed 1xVC.
252100H Mar 69, BS620915, Linh Son Hill's ambushed
est VC company. Rec: 3xVC KIA, 1x VC rifle KIA.
Arsenic rpt 26-1, 252120H Mar 69, BS834346,
1st plat 181, Lam Binh (H) reed 45xrds 82mm mort.
Res: 2chuts burned.
Arsenic rpt 26-2, 252350H Mar 69, BS653730
ARVN TOC reed 3-5 B-40 rkts, NCD.
251500H Mar 69, 251700H Mar 69, BS633707, BS637714

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AN (20-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CH 1A2, RVN

0001

24 Mar 70

1000

24 Mar 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1312H		11th Bde, SGT [unclear], C/1-2, BS574745 at 1230H. 2xUS det 103 rd ripped on a mine. Res: 2xUS KIA(?) D/O comd at 1300H.		JHH
28	1315H		11th Bde, SGT [unclear], C/1-20, 17 Thunder at 1300H. Request urgent D/O for 1xARVN, recd min shot wound of left shoulder from sniper fire. (Info only).		JHH
29	1515H		26th Engr, SGT Hall, A/26th Engr, PT073381 at 1350H. 1 reach 23 ton veh det mine. Crater 7'x4'. Res: 1xUS KIA(E), 1xUS KIA, 3xVN KIA, 2xUS KIA(T), VN were P's. 23 ton veh belonged to 23 P's. Bumper # C-16. CC/26th Engr made D/O to LT Baldy. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JHH
30	1450H		Tan Ky, SFC Oroyo, CAP 1-1-7, PT277292 at 0900H. Engd VC plat. Res: 26xVC KIA. Fnd bunker complex, dest. CIA: 1x60mm mort compl w/sight, 1xP-40 rkt launcher, 1xAK-47, 1 claymore mine & docu. Area believed to be an base camp (VC type). Docu evac to Tan Ky. (Info only).		JHH
31	1504H		196th Bde, SGT Liorito, C/3-21, PT123169 at 210H. Recd hvy SAF fm 300 M NW of loc. Res: 1xUS KIA(E) Rtn fire w/SA, called arty & G/S. G/S expended ammo in area. D/O called 1255H, comd at 1354H. Unk res fm arty & G/S.		JHH
32	1525H		11th Bde, SP Wallace, E/4-21, BS639701 at 1330H. Fnd 2xNVA KBA, were in green unifs, neg wgn or ID.		JHH
33	1525H		11th Bde, SP Wallace, A/4-21, BS631700 at 1330H. Engd & killed 1xNVA in green unif. CIA 1xAK-47, SN unreadable.		JHH
34	1525H		11th Bde, SP Wallace, A/4-21, BS633695 at 1430H. Engd & killed 1xNVA, neg wgn or ID, was wearing green unif.		JHH
35	1525H		11th Bde, SP Wallace, C/4-3, BS574745 at 1435H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wgn or ID.		JHH
36	1535H		11th Bde, SP Wallace, A/4-21, BS638701 at 1500H Engd 1x NVA, dressed in green unif, evading. Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg wgn.		JHH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 210-248

PAGE NO

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0000

26 Mar 69

2400

26 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1600H		Quang Ngai, 10 Genova. (1) #26-3. 0335H, PS62734, 39th Group 10 TF plat 715 recd SA at night. Res: 3xen KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA & 1xR KIA. (2) #26-4. 0650H, PS727543, TF plat 93 recd SA & probe. Res: 9xPF & 3xciv KIA. (3) #26-5. 252330H Mar 69, PS727543, 2nd 37 recd SA at night. Village guerrilla plat. Res: 1xRDC KIA, 1xR KIA & 1xAK-47 & 2xMKS & 1x1/2gren CIA. (4) 0900H, PS7016357, 5th Regt 3/5 Bn tripped 3x16 mines. Res: 5xARVN KIA. (5) 0800H, PS620694, V5 Bn made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xR KIA, being held by 4th Cav. (6) 1000H, PS620696, 1/5 Bn fnd 20xen bodies, 11xKHA/S, 6xKHA & SAF. All killed yesterday. (7) 1100H, PS623693, 2/4 ACAV killed 6xNVA. 1xAK-47 CIA. Area heavily fortified. (Info only).		
38	1610H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/1-20, PS915247 at 1420H. Resupply convoy fm LZ Bronco to LZ Charlie Brown recd SAF. Res: 1xMIA (E). D/O compl at 1440H.		JH
39	1610H		196th Bde, SP McCann, F/8th Cav (Bluehost), BT098258 at 1525H. Engd & killed 1x C evading.		JH
40	1612H		198th Bde, SP Stolia, B/4-3, BS502787 at 1435H. Recd ALF fm UNSEF. Called arty and A/S out in, neg cas or res.		JH
41	1620H		39th Engr, SGT Eckrich, W/39th Engr, BS628854 at 1030H. Recd light concentration of CS. Masked neg cas. (Info only).		JH
42	1406		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, IZ Snoopy at 1355H. Rec'd 6 rds 82mm mort. NCD.		JH
43	1615		39th Engr, Sgt Eckrich, C/39th, BS720574 at 0945H. Fnd road block consisting of 5 ditches across QL-1, 1 1/2 ft deep, 1 1/2 ft wide, running north to south. Action taken: made sweep of area, neg BTs, filled in ditches. (Info Only).		JH
44	1624		39th Engr, Sgt Eckrich, C/39th, BS705610 at 1400H. Rec'd 6 rds 82mm mort. Res: NCD. Recon by fire w/quad .50. Arty fired 13 rds HE, 3 rds W.P. Res: unk. (Info Only).		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

TAR 20-340

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ADJUTANT DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

20 Mar 69

2100

20 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1710		CIDC, Sgt O'Malley. Alert condition gray effective 1800H. TNTV EN ATK CIDC Code Charlie.		JH
46	1740		11th Bde, Sp Sheen, A/1-1 Cav, BS630710 at 1700H. Fnd 1xM-72 LAW. Dest.	M	JH
47	1857		Quang Ngai, Mr Genova, #1. 251730H, BT225438. FFs (Thang Binh) ambushed UNSEF. Res: 4 VC KIA, 1 SKS CIA plus 7xH/Gren; 1 FF KIA. #2. 261120H, BT157344, FF plt #11, 13 and RD #5 made contact w/enemy. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 PW, 2 SKS CIA, 2xAK-47 mags, 1xclaymore, 3xVC H/Gren, 2xblocks of TNT, 3xrds 60mm mort, neg friendlies. #3. 261550H, BS590658, 3/4 Bn made contact w/enemy on objective #32. Res: 10xVC KIA, 1xPW, 3xAK-47 CIA, neg friendly cas. #4. 261630H, BS590660, 3/4 Bn rec'd SA fire. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1 ARVN WIA. #5. 260110H, BS654805, IF plt 51 on OP rec'd 10 rds 82mm mort. NCD. (Info Only).		JH
48	1856H		196th Bde, SGT Liverto, P-2, Bluehost request. Tgt Box: AT9418, 9417, 9917, 9920, 9620. VR of possible en escape routes. TGT: 271000 Mar 69. Duration: 2 hrs. Possible 1xVC Co in area. Contact Wily Spotter 14: Freq: 66.20. Fdly 1500-2000H to N of tgt box. Disappr C-3 "AJ" Drayer. B/2th Cav on priority msg. Passed to SGT Kontax, 1740H, 196th Bde.		JH
49	1930H		1-1 Cav, SGT Egbert, R/1-1, BT210240, (Fn) BT214238 at 1910H. Recd 2x122mm rkte, NCD. rtn arty on grid BT214238.		JH
50	1937H		2d ARVN Div, SGT Keller, Quang Ngai, BS500726 at 1902H. D/1-14 arty enpd 20xVC digging-in. Res: 2xVC KIA. Confirmed by Montagnards, fm CP #1.	M	JH
51	1955H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, C/3-21, BT166172, 1800H. Recd A/F, ob r 1xVC w/wen, NCD. 3in fire w/arty neg res.		JH
52	2000H		2d ARVN Div. SP Neumayer, Tam Ky, BT210239 at 1910H. 1/13 RP Bn recd 3xrds of 82mm mort. Res: 1xVC WIA.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 210746)

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

III TAI, VN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

(X01)

13 MAR 69

2000

13 MAR 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

53

2010H

11th Bde, RVN Docket, D/1-20, 120000, (Ph)
P0823791 at 1935H. 12th Bde of 1st Div. 1st
Bde, 11th Bde, 11th Bde, 11th Bde, 11th Bde
loc.

54

2030H

176th Bde, 3rd Graklanoff, D/1-52, 170000,
(Ph) P034391 at 1945H. 176th Bde of 1st Div.
called arty fire msn, neg res.

55

2030H

176th Bde, 3rd Graklanoff, D/1-52, 170000, 155,
(Ph) P1080495 at 1900H. 176th Bde wearing green
unif & 1 in black. 176th Bde was carrying a
grease gun, the other a claymore bag. Stopped
engagement believed VC may be 176th Bde. 176th Bde evaded.

56

2030H

198th Bde, 3rd Bde, 176th Bde, P034391 at 1900H.
C/S engd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA.

57

2125H

176th Bde, 3rd Bde, D/1-52, P1077497. D/1-52
P1077497 engd 2xVC w/SA. Res: 2xVC 1A, 176th Bde,
2000H. D/1-52 recd by 176th Bde, req flare ship at
2045H. Fired arty, w/uncl res, 176th Bde, 2030H, flare ship
recd fire in grid T100500, 176th Bde.

58

2330H

III MAF COC MAJ Carroll. Requests info on
reestablishment of Hiep Duc District HQ to include
resettlement of area, pacification efforts, when
started, current progress. On 4 Mar 69, 2x1 (113
& 112) and 1x1 (496) plats entered area. 176th Bde
went in at same time. 12 Karen (AT0915738)
and 12 Siberia (AT091232) were reestablished w/arty
(3x105's) placed on Siberia on 11 Mar 69. All
food stuffs, rice & building materials hauled
in by hook to Hiep Duc. Currently approx 1000
families resettled. On 29 Mar 69 a convoy of 15x105
and 10x1000 trucks will go to Hiep Duc in 176th Bde
w/rice & building materials. Reestablishment of Dist
HQ is a future goal along w/resettlement & pacification
of 5000 civ. Passed to MAJ Carroll at 270245H Mar 69.

59

2400H

OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units rpt'd numerous light
contacts throughout the AC as detailed search & recon
in force opns targeting NVA/VC LOC's & staging areas
cont'd. Pacification & resettlement opns cont'd
in coord w/ARVN/CVN agencies. A(-)/3-21 army'd in

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

(AR 220-148)

THE #PAGE#

1

C

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

10

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

DATE _____

HOU*

1995

CHS 143, 1974

1995

1990

44

36 May 1997

TIME

12

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

214

59 2400H(con't)

L. Center to an L. No 1-159177 could at 1100.

1/4-21 arrived On IJ Center to JT Fast comd
at 1101H. 1/3-21 arrived On a PZ vic HT1 117
to IJ Center comd at 1058H. 1/4-21 arrived On
a PE Vic RS603702 to Quang Ngai Airbrin comd
at 0735H. A/4-21 arrived On a PZ vic RS15735
to Quang Ngai Airbrin comd at 0815H. 1/4-21
arrived On a PE vic RS539730 to Quang Ngai air
comd at 0741H.

60	2400H
----	-------

Americal Daily Totals: 1xIA, 12xIA(T), 1xIA(N),
15xUC EIA, 8xNVA EIA & 3xTNC.

61	2400H
----	-------

Journal closed.

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS N. CRAVELL, MAJ, GSC, Asst G-3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 92

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PSC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

MILITARY DIVISION

Ref: Locations as of 26 MAR 69

Americal Division C	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1st Inf Bn C	<u>BT549016</u>		
1- Inf Bn C	<u>BT435079</u>		
A Co	<u>BT421047</u>		
B Co	<u>BT435079</u>		
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
D Co	<u>BT388099</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>		
Recon	<u>BT503019</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn C	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT180092</u>		
B Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
C Co	<u>BT180096</u>		
D Co	<u>BT162109</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>BT162109</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn C	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS779847</u>		
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
D Co	<u>BS528975</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS775852</u>		

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS538824</u>		
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>		
Recon	<u>BS515768</u>		
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>		
B CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>		
D CO	<u>BS752436</u>		
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>		
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>		
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS495718</u>		
A CO	<u>BS637707</u>		
B CO	<u>BS637707</u>		
C CO	<u>BS474525</u>		
D CO	<u>BS495718</u>		
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>		
Recon	<u>BS517734</u>		
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>		
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS495718</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS810376</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>		
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

1st Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BT176113

E Co BT113138

Recon BT001370

3-21 Inf Bn CP BT052253

A Co BT176178

B Co BT052253

C Co ET173168

D Co BT157157

E Co BT052253

Recon BT134220

4-31 Inf Bn CP AT990250

A Co AT903233

B Co AT998218

C Co AT990250

D Co AT995216

E Co AT990250

Recon AT923237

F-17th Cav (Armor) AT926238 BT176178 AT926266

3-32 Arty CP BT130449

A Btry BT133453

C Btry BT129202

C Btry AT990250 AT903232

D Btry ET188157

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP

(WHEN FILLED IN)
BT231315

A Tro

BS635744

B Tro

BT215263

C Tro

BT231315

7/5th Cav (Atr)

CHU LAI

1st Arty

CHU LAI

3d Bn 16th Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BT224311

B Btry

BT105142

C Btry

BT028341 AT988249

3d Bn 18th Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BS342883

B Btry

BT028342 BT301188

C Btry

BS534515

1st Bn 22d Arty CP

BT564044

A Btry

BT529112

B Btry

BT530037

C Btry

BT438073 BS448612

D Btry

BS705610 BS630850

5th Bn 55th Arty CP

BS753432 BS869319

G/55th Arty

BS630853 BS753432

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2-1st Inf Bn CP

BT113138

A Co

BT174125

B Co

BT164122

C Co

BT174125

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1 Bn (cont)

1/24 Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A CO

CHU LAI

B CO

BT108428

C CO

BT133453

D CO

BT080497

E CO

BT133453

RECON

BT088430

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS779847

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BT439075

C Btry

BT172076

D Btry

BS539825

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

BS838421

B CO

BS449611

C CO

BS812383

D CO

BS812383

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS449611

4/34 Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

CHU LAI

B CO

BS515768

C CO

BS578741

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM HOUR DATE	TO HOUR DATE	
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC			HH 121, 0000	1000	26 May 79	1115 27 May 79
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001H		Journal opened.			MM
2	0001H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, 1-52, BT350450 at 262220H rtr 69 (dlyd). RF's rptd that 2xRF's were KIA fm P-16 fire fm bunker 39 on LZ Dalu. RF's taken to aid station at LZ Dalu. RF will make full report.			MM
3	0100H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, B/2-1, BT164122 at 0032H. Heard movement 25-50 M to the W of their loc, engt area w/M-26 H/gren. Res: unk.			MM
4	0145H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, C/1-1, BT228318 at 0100H. C/1-1 recd 1xM-79 rd. Res: MCD.			MM
5	0240H		196th Bde, SP Franklin, B/2-1, BT164122 at 0150H. Recd 5-6 4.2 mort (short rls fm LZ Professional). Res: 3xUS NBN(H).			MM
6	0245H		1-14, CPT Notes, FSE, BT396075 at 0205H. Duffel Bag rpt. Concentration 3003, string #2, grid: BT396075 was fired at 0205H. Est 20-25 rounds w/metal. F/1-14 fired 15x105(105), A/1-82 fired 8x105(155), 1-6 fired 6x105(4.2), claymores in area also fired. Request surveillance in morning by Aero Scts.			MM
7	0245H		CLDC, LTC Foster at 0220H. 0220H CLDC went to condition Yellow. Rtd receiving 2x rds impacting in Sector V & IV. 0231H CLDC went back to condition gray. 0236H all rpts indicate that only naval gunfire fm offshore was the reason for units to not incoming rds.			MM
8	0330H		198th Bde, CPT Gaffney, 5-46 INO, BS548927 at 0110H. RF's on Binh Son Bridge report receiving 3AF & 2xH/gren, called illum. Res: MCD; en unk.			MM
9	0445H		2d ARVN Div, SP Nuemeyer, Tam Ky, BT240405, at 0305H. RF Co 962 at Huong My compound recd 25 rds of mixed 60mm mort & B-40 rlds. Rtn arty on susp en loc. Res: 2xRF WIA; en: unk.			MM
10	0705H		CLDC, SP McCleary. Resume normal daylight working conditions aft 0700H.			MM

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			PERIOD COVERED	
ADDITIONAL DIVISION TOC			FROM	TO
LOCATION			DATE	DATE
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	0715H	190th Bde, SF Biscanarra, D/1-6, BT340108 at 262300H Mar 69 (dlyd). Ambush heard movement and fired claymore. Checked area at first light. Res: 1xVC KIA; 9xChd Com & 1xV-26 H/Gren CIA, dest.		MM
12	0747H	CAP 1-3-7, 1st CAG, CFI Pa21, BT619937, (Tn) BT616935 at 0030H. Ambush recd 20-30 min JF swept area & 1st 1xclaymore (LOT #2-476-67) blast cap in claymore ready to fire. CAP 1-1-6, 262330H Mar 69 (dlyd), BT243253, ambush took SAP, called arty, 1AT & 1F's fired M-60, M-16, M-79, M-72 in area & called in illum. Swept area. Res: 1xVC KIA.		MM
13	0845H	26th Engr, CPT Decator, South Recon, BS635196. Lambretta hit mine, crater 3'x3'. Road passable. No indication as to number of cas.		MM
14	0720H	196th Bde, SF Franklin, D/1-52, BT270500 at 262100H Mar 69 (dlyd). D/1-52 at 262100H ober & engd movement. PF's recovered body of 1xVC which D/1-52 killed last night & CIA 1xUS M-carb.		MM
15	0420H	III MTF, SGT Susac, MSC 1681 (5), at 1215Z. Request AO in par 1, B and C time as indicated. AO #36. Passed to 1-1 CAV SGT Stiltner 270420H. BT2254- BT225540- BT2252- BT2352. Time: 281800H to 300900H Mar 69. Par 1, A and B have been previously requested by 2d ARVN Div Tam Ky. AO #35 and 34 and have been approved for 2d ARVN Div for same time period as requesting MSG. Approved By 1-1 CAV MAJ McIntens at 270700H. Passed to LCDR Wilcox, C-3 Opn III MAF 271110H.		MM
16	0852H	196th Bde, SGT Hportor, D/1-52, BT085497 at 0740H. Fnd ZONVA rucksacks containing clothing, 1xpistol belt, 1XED card, 1XChico H/Gren, SN # for H/Gren 8925. All will be extracted to LZ Baldy except for H/Gren which will be dest.		MM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 330-146

PAGE NO

NO. OF PAGES

3

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, 100

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

DATE

DATE

0001

27 Mar 69

0000

27 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	0900H		Quang Ngai, Mr. Genova, Lead Report, 214835H, BS604766 RF Co #190. While on patrol made contact w/2X plt VC. Res: 2XPF KIA, 1XPF WIA and 2 B-16 lost. (2). 27-2 270305H, BT240405. RF Co #962. MAT #2 recd 25Xrds 60mm mort and B-40. Res: 2 X friendly WIA. (3), 27-3. 270030H, BS619977. Binh Son recd SAF, Res: N C D. (info only).		JH
18	1010H		1st CAG, SPL Crakenberger, CAP 143A, BS774837 at 0845H. Patrol on way to LZ Minuteman encountered small mine. Det 1XUS WIA, 1XPR WIA. Engd w/ VC sqd at same time and location. Res: 1XVCKIA. (info only).		JH
19	1020H		196th Bde, SP Mc Cann, D/3-21, BT159168 at 0730H. Engd 4XNVA. Res: 3XNVA KIA and 1XWIA CIA. 3X AK-47s CIA SN# 111050963, 1006043, 10037411, 1XN-1 Carb SN# 550321 and 1XN-15 SN# 881630. Extracted NVA to LZ Baldy, then to 312 evac. Notified: Maj Doms. C-2	M	JH
20	1035H		196th Bde, SGT Iaporta, S-2 at 1020H. 1XRP Alabama inserted at 0913H via AT945165. Call sign; Palm Napkin Freq 64.50. Arkansas location as of 0925H via BT141265. Notified: SGT Schmitt PSE & Q-2 LTC Nelson.	M	JH
21	1105H		198th Bde, SGT Edmondson, R and B/4-3, BS528772 and EN BS543767 at 0950H. Recd AMP and RPG rds. Res: 1XUS WIA (E) from recon. Res: of ARTY and A/S unk. D/O called 0950H, compl 1030H.	M	JH
22	1115H		1-CORPS. SGT Moore. ARVN convoy w/103 veh will move from Da Nang to Quang Ngai 271130H Mar 69. Units to provide reaction force should convoy be hit in your OZ. Passed to 1-1 CAV: SGT Evan 271125H. Passed to 198th Bde: SGT Edmondson Passed to 196th Bde: SP Griffin.		JH
23	1120H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, AR MV compl. C/1-20 PZ LZ Thunder LZ Chu Lai PZ 270830H LZ 271105H B/1-20 PZ Chu Lai LZ LZ Thunder	M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OF			271105H	12 271105H	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Mar 69

2400

27 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1123H		196th Bde, SGT La Porto, C C/1-46, BT214090 at 1045H. Engd W/M-60 and M-79 4X VC evading. Res: 1 X VC KIA, other 5X VC evaded North.	M	JHM
25	1140H		196th Bde, SP Mc Cann, C/1-46, BT193097 at 1059H. Engd 1X NVA evading. Res: 1X NVA KIA. Doc CIA and were evac to LZ Baldy. Notified: IPW: SGT Granger.	M	JHM
26	1140H		196th Bde, SP Mc Cann, C/3-21, BT164173 at 0900H. Engd 2X VC evading. Res: 2X VC CIA WIA. Evac to LZ Baldy. Notified: IPW LT Love.		JHM
27	1140H		196th Bde, SP MC CANN, C/1-46, BT187097 at 1055H. Engd 4X VC/NVA evading. Res: 1X NVA KIA and 1 X VC KIA. NVA wearing Khaki uniform.	M	JHM
28	1202H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, RF/926 Co. BT241401 at 0300H. Recd mixed rds consisting of 20-30 rds of 57 RR, E-40, 60mm mort and 82mm mort. Res: 2XRP WIA, 1X VC KIA and 1X E-40 Rkt rd CIA. En unit is company size. Arsenic Report. (info only)		JHM
29	1213H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, 3/5 Bn, BT025346 at 0930H. While on search msn det 1 X MAM. PW said he is 12 yrs old and is a agent for the local VC and he's msn was to obs the 3/5 Bn. (info Only).		JHM
30	1213H		Tam Ky, SGT Speller, 3/6 Bn ARVN, BT222168 at 1015H. 3/6 Bn set up ambush. Res: 3X VC KIA and 2 X homemade H/Grens CIA. (info only).		JHM
31	1214H		11th Bde, CPT Cleary, A/3-1, BS827431 at 1158H. PRU's working W/A Co find 1X old Chinese carb inside of a bunker. Very rusty and non operational. (info only). (ref: Journal Item 49)		JHM
32	1300H		DTOC, MAJ Craver, G-3. DTOC to 11th Bde: release opcon C/L-31 Inf to 198th Bde eff 281500H Mar 69. Release opcon A/1-1 Cav to 1-1 Cav eff 281000H Mar 69. Info to 198th Bde: SP Stola at 1330H; 1-1 Cav: SGT Evans at 1330H. Acknowledge: 11th Bde: SP Antencio at 1330H.		JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-34)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION ICG

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 1 Mar 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 27 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1345H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/L-3, IS535755 at 1200H. Recd 1xRUC rd & SAF. Called A/S & Art w/inf res.		JH
34	1427H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/L-3 at 1259H. AMMV compl in PZ LZ Thunier at 1259H to LZ Snoddy at 1410H.		JH
35	1450H		198th Bde, SP Ball, P/L-3, IS543766, (En) IS538766 at 1400H. Recd AM & SAF in UNSET. Art called & A/S going in. Res: 1xUS KIA(R). D/C compl at 1435H.		JH
36	1510H		196th Bde, SF Troden, A.P. & R/1-52 AMV. Compl. A/1-52 in PZ Chu Lai at 1245H to LZ PT108428 at 1430H. R/1-52 in PZ PT108428 at 1320H to LZ Chu Lai at 1455H. R/1-52 in PZ PT108428 at 1320H to LZ Chu Lai at 1455H.		JH
37	1431H		Quang Ngai, MO Genova. (1) 27 Mar 69, IS695620 3/4 Bn CIA 1xNVA, in 522 infiltration gp. (2) 27-Mar. 2/2115H Mar 69, IS617643, Night. Hanh sub sector. PT relat 80 & 86 recd 10 cards 82/1000 port. 1 of which was CS. MOD. In losses unk. (3) 27-Mar. 0300H, BT241401, MATT #2 & R Co 062 recd 25 cards mixed 60/82mm & 57 mm RR. Res: 2xR KIA, 1xVC KIA. (4) 0945H, IS621703, 2/5 Bn ind 5xVC KPA/s. (5) 0900H, BT214238, MATT #3 ind 2x12 MG. (6) 1130H, BT214238, Tam Ky TOC, 1/13 R Co det 2 mines. Res: 1xR KIA, 3xVC KIA. 1200H, BT214239 2xR KIA. Total res: 3xKIA & 3xWIA.		JH
38	0905H		196th Bde, SGT I. Porto. Request time extension on OZ extension #30; new time 292100H Mar 69. Passed to Chung Yuong: SP Alonzo at 0910H. Appr CPT Lee at 1500H. Passed to 196th Bde: SF Troden. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
39	1135H		1-1 Cav, SGT Evans, P/Blk Cav, PT299356 at 1240H. (1) Char 1xNAM evading. Encl. Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) 1155H, BT257448, encl 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. (3) 1330H, BT255448, Evac 1xNAM Co questioning to Hawkhill.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

(AR 290-348)

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/4-31, AT967200		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/4-31, AT967200		0001	27 Mar 69	2400	27 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
40	1243H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/4-31, AT967200 at 1100H. Dtn 4xVC (2 males 18yr & 11yr old & 2 females 10 yrs old). They were carrying 100 lbs of polished rice. Neg w/m or ID. People said that 2nd Lt Co moved out of the area on 25 Mar, moved SW because of lack of support. Notified: MAJ Dm.				JHM
41	1305H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/3-21, AT165170 at 0930H. Fnd 7xbunkers dest, 1xshort blood trail, 1xturned pack & 2xturned MVA canteens. All for A/S on the 26th Mar 69 at 1230H.				JHM
42	1310H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/1-21, AT173174 at 1000H. Obsr 3xVC at 300 M NW of C Co loc. Called arty w/unlk res.				JHM
43	1314H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/4-31, AT967200 at 1120H. Fnd w/SAF 2xVC males evading H. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA 18 & 45 yrs old, neg w/m or ID's. D/O compl at 1150H to LZ Paldy. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.				JHM
44	1315H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/1-46, AT193097 at 1230H. Fnd 1xMVA evading E w/SAF. Res: 1xMVA KIA. Dressed in green unif w/web gear. Carrying 50 lbs polished rice in a sand bag. Rice & web gear will be sent to LZ Professional.				JHM
45	1317H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, Co Alabama, AT956188 at 1140H. Obsr 2xVC w/packs evading S 2000 M N of Co Alabama, called arty w/unlk res.				JHM
46	1318H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/1-46, AT194097 at 1230H. Evac 2xOET to LZ Paldy for questioning. 50 yrs old w/neg ID or military equip. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.				JHM
47	1321H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, B/4-31, AT972203 at 1145H. Evac 1xfemale detainee to LZ Paldy for questioning. 30 yrs old neg military equip or ID. She was dtn'd in hut but did not try to evade. Says her husband is a VC. Notified IPW: SGT Granger.				JHM
48	1324H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, B/4-31, AT896214 at 1200H. Obsr 2xindiv evading, dtn 1xindiv, other indiv evaded H. Fnd W/SAF w/unlk res. will evac to LZ Paldy.			IPW: SGT Granger.	JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 730-386)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

1

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

ARTILLERY DIVISION TCG

CIR IAL, VN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Mar 69

2400

21 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	1330H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/3-1, PS97111 at 1321H. 1st's find 1xVC inese Carline (C) & muddy) S unreadable. (Info only). (Ref Journal Item 31)		JH
50	1353H		196th Bde, SP McCann, C/2-1, PT188125 at 1200H. Obsr 2xVC, 12xw/wms & tracks. Called arty w/ MRC RES.		JH
51	1356H		196th Bde, SP McCann, A/1-16, PT190093 at 1300H. Recd 4xferale & 8xchildren refugees. Relocated at Tien Phuoc.		JH
52	1357H		196th Bde, SP McCann, Tr Alabama, AT945186 at 1145H. Obsr 3xVC w/tracks. Called art w/1xne: explo, 4xft high w/red & blue smoke.		JH
53	1455H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT255193 at 1445H. While on contact men for CAP 1-1-4. Recd credit for 8xVC KIA. Notified: C/S SSC Loftis; C3 SGT Skytla; G2 SMD Lillard; III MAF COC SGT Wallace; USARV SGT McPherson.		JH
54	1510H		196th Bde, SP McCann, Tr Alabama, AT945186 at 1340H. (1) Obsr 1xhut 15' long covered w/sand bags. Neg action taken. (2) 1345H, obsr 2 VC going into hut. Neg action taken. (3) 1545H, obsr 3xVC moved into hut. Arty was called. Res: 1xhut dest.		JH
55	1520H		11th Bde, SP Wallace, C/3-1, PS695620 at 1505H. Engd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JH
56	1548H		196th Bde, SP McCann, C/2-1, PT183127 at 1315H. End 12xfoxholes on top of hill. 20xfoxholes around hill & 1xmort pos.		JH
57	1549H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, F/8th Cav, BT305365 at 1545H. Obsr 1xVC evading, engd w/1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		JH
58	1559H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1-20, PS917257 at 1555H. (1) In contact w/1xUSAF. Res: 1xUS KIA, D/C comm at 1605H. (2) 1615H, G/S engd 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA (174th ART). (3) 1600H, en broke contact.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220 348)						PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AUTICAL DIVISION 700		CHU LAI, NVN		0001	27 Mar 69	2100	22 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
59	1608H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, S/BTH Cav, BT264434 at 1655H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M	JAH
60	1630H		11th Bde, APD Msn flown 1100H - 1210H. See C-2 Air File APD Reports: No 204-57-5703. Rep TO: III MAF DDC, F: C-2 Air; DTG: 270742Z Mar 69.			M	JAH
61	1400H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller, BT38805 at 1130H. Requested C/S. RF in contact w/UNSC. Recd SAF & port fire, VC element trying to surround RF unit. Aero Scls on way, 120th APL. A-107 KIA.				JAH
62	1410H		Tam Ky TOC, SP Heumeyer, CAP 1-1-6, BT228254 at 0830H. (1) CAP 1-1-6 has been in contact w/ east VC plst reinforced. Fired arty & A/S. Res: neg at this time. Request C/S. (2) 1354H, C/S broke station. (3) Request C/S 1420H. C/S on station at 1430H. (4) 1650H, CPT Howlens. Res: 1xLMD KIA(F), 13xVC KIA, 2xMAM DFT, 2xcart dest, 500 rds AK-47, 10x60mm rds, 12xH/gren CIA. Large ammo cache containing unk No of 60mm rds dest. Also several bunkers and tunnels dest.				JAH
63	1555H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, Tn Arkansas, BT140264 at 1430H. Obsr 2xVC fm 100 M moving to new loc. 1520H, BT138255, obsr unk No VC called arty w/ unk res. Requested extraction. Tn Arkansas extracted 1635H from BT142268. Pos compromised. Notified: C2 CPT Still; 1ST CPT Crawford; MAM Doms.				JAH
64	1715		CLDC, Sp Hermitson. Alert condition Gray effective 271800H. TMTV EN ATK CLDC code Bravo.				JAH
65	1729		11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, C/3-1 Inf, BS695620 at 1605H. Evac 4 MAM to IZ Bronco for questioning. Neg wps or ID, had strap marks on shoulders.				JAH
66	1755		196th Bde, Sgt Kontax, R/3-21 Inf, BT105218 at 1645H. Eng'd and killed 1 VC evading, VC had documents, evac to IZ Faldy.			M	JAH
67	1755		196th Bde, Sgt Kontax, C/2-1 Inf, BT187124 at 1345H. Obsr'd 2 MYA w/packs and wps, arty called w/unk res.				JAH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
CONFIDENTIAL				CONFIDENTIAL			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 370-146)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CIU IAI, VC

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

27 Mar 68

2400

27 Mar 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	1828		CIDC, II Reasoutz at 2000H. 14th Ave will be on a training mission tonight south of the perimeter, will be dropping flares. Passed to 198th Bde Cpt Bremner and approved as long as A/C stays east of 57 NS grid line. Passed to AAF 271900H.		
69	1847		Quang Ngai, Mr Genova. #1. USMC and ARVN TOC Tan Ky. MATTA #114, 271025H, BT258203, while on sweep came under hvy AW fire and M-79 fire, called in G/S. Res: 8 VC KBA/S, 5 VC KPS/A, neg friendly cas. #2. USMC and ARVN TOC, Tan Ky, MATTA #116, 270830H, BT238254, called in A/S after receiving SA fire. Res: 6 VC KBA/S, 7 VC KPS/A, 2 PW; CIA 2 carbines, 10 rds 60mm mort, 500 AK-47 rds, 12 H/Gren, large amount of tunnels and bunkers were dest, neg friendly losses. #3. Lead Report. 270915H, BS621703, 2/5 Bn and RF Group #1 fnd 28 VC KBA/S, 1 AK-47 CIA, 2 .50 cal barrels, 1 57mm RR rd and 7 rds 82mm mort. 271045H, BS634709 fnd 16 VC KBA/S, 10 H/Gren, 3 rds 82mm mort, 1 VC PW. PW is to go to sector HQ, Quang Ngai. 2/5 Bn terminated their portion of opn QT-25 at 271600H. PW has not reached Quang Ngai Sector HQ at this time. G2 Maj Doms (Info Only).		
70	1440		1st CAG, Cpl Cook, CAP 1-4-1, BS631801 en: BS623797 at 1800H. #1. Rec'd SA fire and rtn'd fire w/art. Res: 2 sec explo. #2. CAP 1-1-6, BT247247 BT243243 261900H. Rec'd 10 rds 60mm mort, rtn'd fire w/art and SA fire, mort fire ceased and dam unk. #3. CAP 1-4-3, BS765834, (FN) BS767835, 262000H, while on way to ambush site obsr'd 3 VC, eng'd w/SA fire and called illum w/neg res. #4. HTT #12, BS599919 (FN) BS603917, 270005H, Obsr'd movement at above enemy grid, eng'd 1 VC. 2 VC were obsr'd moving towards body. Illum failed at this point, could not obsr area. Element checked area and fnd straw hat and sandals. #5. CAP 1-2-5, BT416123 (FN) BT407116, 270020H. Rec'd 2 rds of incoming, poss rcts, but not sure. Obsr'd flashes at above enemy grid. Fired 60mm on enemy locations. Neg USMC cas, could not get clearance on fire msn. #6. CAP 1-3-8, BS582923		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

ARTILLERY DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0601

27 Mar 69

2400

27 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1440 (cont'd)		(MI) BS575915, 270300H, C.P. rec'd 3x21-79 rds, also AW fire. VC told civ that they would blow their huts if they let Marines stay there. VC burned the Drum Beaters lookout post; approx 1 sqd w/wpns, M-79s and M-16s, called arty w/unlk res.		JH
71	262315 (dlyd)		Quang Ngai, Maj Evans, 2d ARVN. 2d ARVN Div requests the 198th Inf Bde to establish a Bn-sized blocking force along the 54 grid line fm the Son Tra Khuc on the south to the 80 grid line on the north. The 6th ARVN will conduct a search opn moving fm east to west in an area bounded by the Song Tra Khuc on south, the 80 grid on the north, the 54 grid on the west and the railroad tracks on the east. 11th Bde blocks on south of Song Tra Khuc. Opn to start at 270600H. 198th Notified of request: 262330H Cpt Caffney MACV call sign and freq: Crystal Loader A or C A/DPMC (day 17 PM). 198th Bde Maj Borg will provide B/4-3 and R/4-3 for block. No fires fm ARVN west of 55 grid or north of 80 grid, 198th Approved - Maj Borg 270035H. Passed to Maj Evans 270020H, approved by Maj Evans 270030H.		mds
72	1743H		11th Bde, CPT Cleary. Tm Nevada inserted 0705H at BS745345. Call sign & freq: Belmont Tricker 60.25. Notified G2: LTC Nelson.		JH
73	1908H		11th Bde, CPT Strovass, BS751306. Tm Nevada extracted 1900H. Reason: were in contact & tracked by dogs. Notified G2 SF Brunink; FOF CPT Notes.		JH
74	1026H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, D/1-46, 1900H. Fnd 10 large bunkers 6'x6'x6' w/overhead cover. Recently occupied & cam. Will dest tomorrow morning.		JH
75	1950H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, C/3-21, BT175172 at 1800H. Fnd 1xVC in khaki unif. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID.	M	mds
76	2020H		11th Bde, CPT Strovass, P/4-21, BS495718 at 1940H. 12 Pepper rec'd 20-30 rds SAF fm 300 M N, VC. Rtn fire w/SA & requested Arty illum		mds

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 11
NO OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
MEDICAL DIVISION TOC		CUBA LAZ, RVN		0001	20 MAR 62	0001	20 MAR 62
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
77	2005H		11th Bde, CPT Stovos, A/2-1, RS32441, (To) RS821439 at 2010H. A Do recd 8 rds (one mort w/ICD, detached loc, moved to RS329445. Recd wing AN & SAF at 2020H. C/S sent to area. Contact broken w/ICD. C/S & Arty marked area over. C/S recd rds, rds to LT Franco. It is now unflyable. Notified: AAE LT Lyons.				mb
78	2100H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, F/2-1, RS186195 at 1955H. Obsr 2xVC wearing gray pants & white shirts, carrying packs, VC spotted B/2-1, dropped their packs, and evaded. Packs will be extracted to Tien Phuoc in the morning. Contents of packs unk. The 196th will not have more info until morning.				mb
79	2105H		198th Bde, SP Ball, D/5-46, RS535962 at 1925H. 3d plat dtn 1xindiv. Will evac to LT Franco. Reason: he had same ID card as man captured earlier & released. Notified FR: LT Love at 2130H.				mb
80	2110H		198th Bde, SP Ball, D/5-46, RS477913 at 1655H. Engd 2xVC w/green shirts & packs. Rec: 2xVC CIA.				mb
81	2115H		11th Bde, CPT Stovos, E/1st Cav, RS541751 at 1445H. Recd 1xRPC det in front of AGAT. Rec: neg det & 1xIA(V).				mb
82	2120H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner, B/1-1, RS212313 at 2113H. Guard post #5 recd 1x60mm mort rd. Guard post #11 recd 1xsniper rd. Guard post #12 recd 1x4-79 or 1x60mm mort. ICD.				mb
83	2125H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, F/2-1, RS104217, B/2-21, (To) RS102219 at 1925H. Recd hvy AIF & SAF, ICD. Arty fired on en pos.				mb
84	2130H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, D/1-52, RS082492, (To) RS082494 at 2030H. Recd 5 rds SAF & other 3xVC in same area. Tdri VC. Rec: 1xVC CIA(V), wounded by en(SF Frank in update at 2355H) fire. D/C comd at 2035H.				mb

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

(AR 220-346)

NO. 445

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

MEDICAL DIVISION JOC

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
1000	27 MAY 70	2000	27 MAY 70

[illegible]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 82

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-31000

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(REF FILED IN)

OFFICIAL DIVISION

27 MAR 69

American Division C	CHU LAI		
1st Inf Bn CP	BT549016		
1- Inf Bn CP	BT435079		
A Co	BT521048		
B Co	BT435079		
C Co	BT453039		
D Co	BT388099		
E Co	BT435079		
Recon	BT492225		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	BT173078		
A Co	BT197092		
B Co	BT173078		
C Co	BT202097		
D Co	BT149113		
E Co	BT173078		
Recon	BT154117		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	BS578961		
A Co	BS578961		
B Co	BS779847		
C Co	BS578961		
D Co	BS526975		
E Co	BS772816		
Recon	BS783848		

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(REF FILED IN)

13th Inf Bn (M)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS538824</u>		
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>		
Recon	<u>BS528778</u>		
1/20th Inf Bn CO	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>		
B CO	<u>BS872224</u>		
C CO	<u>CHU LA*</u>		
D CO	<u>BS752436</u>		
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>		
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>		
4/21st Inf Bn CO	<u>BS594718</u>		
A CO	<u>BS532696</u>		
B CO	<u>BS495718</u>		
C CO	<u>BS474525</u>		
D CO	<u>BS504700</u>		
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>		
Recon	<u>BS495741</u>		
E/1 Coy (Amox)	<u>BS821383</u>		
6/11th Arty Bn CO	<u>BS813397</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS495718</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS816376</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>		
26th Eng Bn CO	<u>BT525045</u>		

3

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

150th Inf Bn (cont)

D Co	BT174114
A Co	BT113138
Recon	BT001370

3-21 Inf Bn CP

A Co	BT111171
B Co	BT052253
C Co	BT165178
F Co	BT113175
K Co	BT052253
Recon	BT104217

4-31 Inf Bn CP

A Co	AT903233
L Co	AT954199
C Co	AT990250
D Co	AT954199
E Co	AT990250
Recon	AT893245

F-17th Cav (Armor) AT926238 BT111171

3-82 Arty CP BT130449

A Btry	BT133453
B Btry	BT129202
C Btry	AT990250 AT903232
D Btry	BT188157

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cpl (Arty) SR	BT211115		
A Tro	BS34743		
B Tro	BT227231		
C Tro	BT231315		
7/5th Arty (Arty)	CHU LAL		
8th Arty	CHU LAL		
3d Bn 15th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341		
3d Bn 15th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028342	BT301188	
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 15th Arty CP	BT546044		
A Btry	BT522112		
B Btry	BT530037		
C Btry	BT438073	BS448612	
D Btry	BS705610	BS620850	
1st Bn 15th Arty CP	BS753432	BS869319	
6/55th Arty	BS630853	BS753432	
125th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2nd Lt Inf Bn CP	BT113138		
A Co	BT188136		
B Co	BT188136		
C Co	BT184122		

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st (cont)

1/3rd Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A CO

BT08428

B CO

CHU LAI

C CO

BT133453

D CO

BT082492

E CO

BT133453

RECON

CHU LAI

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT779847

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BT439075

C Btry

BT127076

D Btry

BS539825

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

BS829445

B CO

BS449611

C CO

BS685624

D CO

BS786384

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS449611

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

CHU LAI

B CO

BS528778

C CO

BS543728

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 1	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
ARVN DIVISION 100		CPU 101, 100		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	24 Mar 69	2400	25 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
1	0001H		Journal opened.			mm	
2	0025H		1-52 Inf, SP Franklin, LZ Baldy, BS133453. 1000H. Bunker #38 recd 4x100mm mortar rls. Res: MCD.			mm	
3	0055H		Quang Ngai, PFC Shinn, 3/4 In, BS588647 at 272230H Mar 69. VC walked into ambush. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, no fily cas. (Info only)			mm	
4	0330H		2d ARVN Div, CPT Caruso, Quang Ngai at 0015H. Requested addition to C. ord. #37. Description: fr BS5480 to BS5481 to railroad. Reason: the 22d VC Regt. C. is located BS5480 & a Pn of 22d Regt is located at BS5680. The 2d ARVN have an objective in these two grids. Passed to 198th: CPT Caffney at 0015H. Appr by 198th CPT Caffney for the 280700-281100H. Passed to 2d ARVN as appr w/time frame as indicated. Recd by CPT Caruso, Quang Ngai at 0330H. Notified: 198th CPT Notes.			mm	
5	0340H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, B/5-46, BS772846 at 0220-0330H. LZ Minuteman recd 3x60mm mortar rls, 7x100mm rls, SAF & AUF. Res: 3xUS KIA(3). Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence, III MAF SSC Barnes.			mm	
6	0343H		198th Bde, SP Rothermel, B mort/5-46, BS772846 at 0305H. Hill 26 recd 2x60mm mortar rls. Res: MCD.			mm	
7	0500H		11th Bde, SP Decker, B/1-20, BS715435 at 0340H. 10-15 VC sprang an ambush. Res: 1xNVA(7) & 2xNVA(N). D/O compl at 0415H.			mm	
8	0730H		2d ARVN Div, PFC Shinn, Quang Ngai, Binh Son 271900H Mar 69, BS683974, PF 179 recd gnd atk & mortar fm est 100 VC. Called for C/S & flares, MCD. En cas unk. Binh Son 00101, Quang Ngai, BS649730, recd 11x rls unk type, fm BS578778. No rpt yet on cas or dam.			mm	
9	0749H		196th Bde, SGT Liberto, D/2-1, BT181322 at 0734H. Called arty msn on above grid. Res: 2xsec expls gray smoke 75' high.			mm	
10	0755H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, CA compl, LZ cold. 1/0/1-20 fm P2 LZ Lig at 0738H to LZ BS714434 at 0741H.			mm	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

(AR 210-100)

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

MEDICAL DIVISION 100

CUI 1A1, NVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Mar 68

2400

28 Mar 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0850H		11th Pde, SGT Winkler, 2/B/1-20, (C) 57, CA com 1, 1x cold, 1x 7.62 mm Thunder at 0750H to 1Z PS888313 at 0825H.	M	JHH
12	0850H		11th Pde, SGT Winkler, 174th AVN, PS888313 at 0830H. 174 AVN working w/1-20 3rd obs unit to of VC evading, engd. Res: 13xVC KIA. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; C3 SGT Hargan; C2 SGT Overlin; III MAF 150 Purges; USAFV AJ Wilkinson.	M	JHH
13	0905H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, P/8th, PT273753 at 0900H. Evac 1xMAM, neg wpn or ID, to Hawkhill for questioning.		JHH
14	0915H		CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, Bunker 113, PT510115 at 0450H. Bunker 113 engd suspicious looking object in water at above en grid. It appeared to be a board 3' long 4-6 inches wide upon engagement w/SAP, recd sec explo 15 ft high and 3 ft in diameter. Bunker 113 is straight across fm Ky Hoa Island, obj was in direct alignment w/island.		JHH
15	0932H		196th Pde, SGT Liporto, D/4-31, (7n) AT957201, AT954199 at 0845H. Dtn 1xMAM at grid AT957201, neg wpn or ID. DET took D/4-31 to AT954199 where 1xVC were, they evaded, D/4-31 engd w/SAP. Res: unk. D/4-31 also dtn 1xfemale. DET will be evac to LZ Baldy. The MAF told D/4-31 that no NVA have been in the area for the last 3 months. Only small number of VC which moved out when D/4-31 moved in the area. Notified: JP SP Hiem.		JHH
16	0950H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, P/8th, PT220258 at 0900H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JHH
17	0951H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, P/8th, PT218252 at 0905H. Obsr 2xMAM evading, engd. Res: 2xVC KIA.	M	JHH
18	0953H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, P/8th, PT207277 at 0910H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JHH
19	1000H		196th Pde, SGT Liporto, C/3-21, PT163174 at 0800H. Obsr 1xVC evading, engd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

(AN 120344)

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

ARTILLERY DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

(000)

25 Mar 69

2100

25 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	1010H		194th Engr, ST McCain, A/1-21, 12 Engr, 1711520 (En) at 0900H. Obs 2xVC, encl 1 w/10V GP w/unk res.		JH
21	1020H		1-1 Cav, 1st Stipe, 7/8, 156122 at 0820H. Engd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.		JH
22	1030H		39th Engr, 30 Engrich, D/39th, BS614895 at 0850H. Fnd road block made of sandbags, cinderblocks & scrap material, dest.		JH
23	0130H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-1, 271915H Mar 69, BS696976, En: BS693975, BS694974 & BS693977. CP recd incoming satchel charges, mort rds, H/gren & M-60 fire fm above grids. Called arty swept area, fnd 1xNVA KIA, were forced to fire at him when he tried to escape. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Element came into contact again. Res: 3xNVA KIA. Total res: 4xNVA KIA & 4xIMC. Called arty & C/S. CAP 1-3-5 sent reactionary force, called priority D/O. D/O compl at 272200H Mar 69, for 4xPF KIA. Area swept, fnd 3xcartridge belts, 12xChi Com H/gren & hvy blood trails. Area will be swept thoroughly at first light. Est size of en unit, 100(+). (En wore green utilities w/star on buckle). CAP 1-3-5, 271900H Mar 69, fdly: BS712973, En: BS708965. Compound recd approx 50 sniper rds, rtn fire w/SA & 16mm. Swept area w/neg res. Neg cas. CAP 1-3-10, 271930H Mar 69, fdly: BS628876, En: BS628877. Recd 1xM-79 rd, rtn fire w/SA & M-79. VC rtn fire & fled. Called illum & checked area. Res: unk, will check area at first light. (Info only) CAP 1-3-1, 0630H, BS696976, En: BS693974. Reswept area of contact last night. Fnd 4xNVA KIA; CIA 1xAK-47, 2xcartridge belts, approx 20xH/gren 20 rds M-60 ammo, 1xM-40 rkt launcher, plastic casing for 81mm, 5xAK-47 mags in pouches, 300x AK-47 rds. Will turn gear into Binh Son District HQ. (Info only).		mm
24	0620H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-4-3, BS768832, (En) BS766835 at 0220H. Recd 110 rds 60mm mort, 3x E/40 rcts, 3xsatchel charges, unk No H/gren & SAF. Rtn fire w/SAF, 81mm mort, 4.2 mort & Swift Boats. Res: 5xVC KIA, 3xChi Com H/gren.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 200-14)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

1

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ARTILLERY DIVISION TOC

CIN 141, RVN

0001

28 Mar 69

2100

29 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	0620H	(cont'd)	1 INP-40 HLT CIA; 1xUSMC WIA(M), 1xUSMC KIA, 3xDP WIA(F), 9xDP WIA(M), 1xDP lost 1xDP 10, 3xDP 10, 2x45 pistol. (Info only)		JH
25	0820H		1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-6, 18574927, (En) BS573938 at 272220H Mar 69 (dlyd). CP obsr 3AF in vil and at same time CP recd bombs 14-79 fire, rtn fire w/A & M-79. Sent element to check area, find sugar cane field burning and fence around vil burning. Neg further findings will check area at first light. Res: neg. (Info only)		JH
26	1020H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/1-20, BS917240 at 0945H. Engd 3xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xindiv dth. Also 1x45 cal pistol CIA (SN 2316567). Will evac DFT to LZ Liz. Notified IPF: LT Love.		JH
27	1055H		198th Bde, SP Rims, A/4-3, LZ Buff. ARMY compl. in PZ Chu Lai (Standdown) at 0930H to LZ Buff at 1045H.		JH
28	1100H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/1-20, BS917240 at 1045H. Dtn 3xAM, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Liz.		JH
29	1109H		196th Bde, SP McCann, F/8 w/3-21, BT126272 at 0945H. Engd 2xVC in hut. Res: 1xhut dest. At 0950H, BT119272, obsr hut with green units outside, engd w/rkts. Res: 3xhuts dest. At 1030H, BT080225, engd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		JH
30	1114H		11th Bde, SGT Winkler, C/3-1, LZ Snoopy & LZ Bronco at 0940-1100H. ARMY compl. C/3-1 in PZ LZ Snoopy at 0940H to LZ Bronco at 1100H.		JH
31	1125H		196th Bde, SP McCann, D/1-46, BT149113 at 1025H. Fnd 1xWA SCI it will be extracted to LZ Professional SCI partially burned. Notified: 1st CAG Granger; 10th SP Daren; C2 LTC Nelson; MAJ Hayes.		JH
32	1130H		196th Bde, SP McCann, CC/4-31, AT958227 at 1015H. Engd 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		JH
33	1133H		26th Engr, SGT Hall, A/26th Engr, BT070375 at 1020H. 5 ton trk det mine, left crater 10'x10'x6'. Trk chg loss, road passable. Res: 1xUSMC KIA, D/O compl.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

(AH 220-145)

● 考 考 考

LOCAYI

PERIOD COVERED

OFFICIAL DIVISION TO

11.1.2.1. 1971, 1972, 1973

F H Q M

10

14 0 1 1 8

1404

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
96	1200H		1st Lt C. Allen, G/2-1, FT177123 at 1200H. Obsr 1x7C evaling. Called arty w/unl res.		JHM
97	1250H		1st Lt C. Allen, G/2-1, FT177123 at 1250H. (1) 1st road block (8 ditches across road 1' wide x 6" to 12" deep, filled in & conducted mine sweep). (2) OXCOH, TSXOJ/10, recd 3-528 report. Called arty w/unl res.		JHM
98	1330H		SGT Miller, SGT Keller. Recd (5) -sr 3-10 AMVN Div outlining current situation in en incline.		JHM
99	0830H		DROC, CPT Naunitz, HQM 4TH AB COMB. Request clearance for defoliation ran 30 Mar 69 fm BS8224 to BS6940. TOT: 0805H AF request clearance, for the rtn of fire for fire under control of an American FAC. AF requests freq and call sign of unit or units in tgt area in contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde: SP Antencio at 1000H. Appr by CPT Cleary, 11th Bde. Call Sign of Unit: LITTY OWFOOT; freq: 65.05.		JHM
100	1030H		DROC, CPT K units, HQM 4TH AB COMB at 1030H. Request clearance for defoliation ran 29 Mar 69 fm BS7141 to BS8425. TOT: 1135H AF request clearance for the rtn of fire for fire under control of an American FAC. AF requests freq and call sign of unit or units in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Please reply ASAP. Passed to 11th Bde: SP Antencio at 1042H. Appr by CPT Cleary, 11th Bde. Call Sign of unit: LITTY OWFOOT; freq: 65.05.		JHM
101	1334H		196th Bde, SGT Tiberto, D/3-21, RT034246 at 1000H. Obsr 1x7C evaling. Called arty w/unl res.		JHM
102	1345H		196th Bde, SGT Tiberto, G/2-1, FT177123 at 1214H. Engr 4xVC w/artly. Res: unk.		JHM
103	1405H		196th Bde, SP McCann, D/2-1, FT173144 at 1224H. Obsr 4xVA w/wpos. Called arty w/unl res.		JHM
104	1555H		CLDC, SGT O'Malley. RXX will be blasting in rock quarry at 1700H. There is a possibility of multi explo.		JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC		CAMP BAI, RVN		0001	28 Mar 70	2400	28 Mar 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
53	1623H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/3-1, PS527443 at 1545H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Franco for med/loner, neg wpn or ID.		JAH		
54	1630H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, P/1-20, LZ Thunder at 1500H. D/O 1xDET w/frag wounds to LZ Franco. Notified IPW: SP Tutzke.		JAH		
55	1645H		196th Bde, SGT Stola, ARVN compl fm PZ Quang Nam Airstrip at 1525H to LZ PS527778 at 1600H.		JAH		
56	1655H		11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/4-21, PS527695 at 1550H. Dia 2xindiv for questioning, evac to LZ Franco.		JAH		
57	1700H		196th Bde, SGT Stola, 1/6; 4/6 ARVN. (1) 2/6 1350H(F) PS573775, (1n) PS564766. Rec'd unk No of 60mm mort rds & AF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA; also rec'd 57 MR rds. (2) 4/6 1450H, (F) PS568780, (En) PS558769. 1xanti airt MIA, in contact w/NSCF, called arty & A/S.		JAH		
58	1716H		Amcel, SGT Bodine, CIDC. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv Tn Atk is CIDC code Bravo.		JAH		
59	1824H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, A/1-46, BT209110 at 1730H. Evac 1xDET for questioning to LZ Paldy tomorrow, still in field. Has docu and 7000 P's. Notified IPW: SP Mong.		JAH		
60	1820H		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, CC/4-31, AT953273 at 1700H. Eng'd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.		JAH		
61	1833H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stillner, P/1-1, BT187213 at 1810H. 1/15 RF Co rec'd 2x122mm rcts. Res: 2xRF KIA 6xRF WIA(R). (Info only).		JAH		
62	1839		11th Bde, D/3-1 Inf, Sp/4 Sheen, PS786374 at 1838H. Rec'd 1 rd 60mm mort. Neg cas or dam.		JAH		
63	1848		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, CH-47 (working for 19th Bde), BT188098 at 1152H. Eng'd 8-12 VC evading, w/unk res.		JAH		
64	1850		196th Bde, SGT Kontax, A/1-46 Inf, BT156108 at 1815H. Picked-up 5 refugees, will return to		JAH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AH 728-148)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

MEDICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

26 Mar 69

2100

28 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	1850	(cont'd)	Tien Phouc tomorrow.		JH
65	1903		198th Bde, Sgt Wilkinson, 1-6/Lz Tan (U) HK, PT427103 at 1115H. 5 VC w/AK-47s attacked and killed 2 Self Defense members. They took the Self Defense members M-1 carbines, 104th RF Co checked out area w/unk res. (Info Only).		JH
66	1914		196th Bde, Sgt Kontax, R/3-21 Inf, at 1755H. Rec'd 30 rds AM/SA fire from BT089208 and 40 rds AM/SA fire from PT100214 w/neg cas. Returned fire w/artillery and 4.2" mort w/unk res.		JH
67	1930		39th Ingr, Sp Wyatt, C/39th Engr, PS705610 at 1525H. Rec'd 4 rds 82mm mort. MCD. Quad .50 and arty rtn'd fire into suspected enemy location of BS733622, arty fired 60 rds of HE and 4 rds W.P. (Info Only).		WMA
68	1945		11th Bde, Lt Jordan, F/1 Cav, PS932222 at 1910H. Army and Navy units at Sa Huynh are receiving RPG rds. A/1-20 received 3 rds RPG. MCD. F/1 Cav plt ldr coordinating with the Navy was on one of the boats when it took a hit, the platoon leader was KIA. 20 rds of RPG were received. Gunships sent to location, returned, expended ammo. LSU took 2 hits one below water line, one above water line, still floating. Will assess damage in morning, 1 57mm RR rd went through 2 boats, imbedded in third, was removed. Notified: III MAF Cpt Setser, Cpt Williams, Cpt Barry 282110H.		WMA
69	2000		2d ARVN, Sp Bishop, Tam Ky, 281115H, PT427103 SD force of Tien Xuan eng'd 1 sqd of VC. Res: 2 SD KIA and 2 IWL. 281810H, PT210239, 1-13 RF Bn rec'd 1 rd of 122mm rkt fire from the south. Res: 2 RF KIA, 6 RF WIA. 281830H, PT240405, RF Co 962 rec'd 4 rds of 60mm mort. MCD. (Info only)		WMA
70	2052		196th Bde, Sgt Kontax, PT133453 en: PT120450 at 2015H. 12 Baldy, bnkrs #15 and #16 rec'd 8 rds SA fire, rtn'd fire w/SA, called illum, neg sightings. Res: unk. 282100H, these same bnkrs rec'd 10 rds SA fire from same enemy loc		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 720-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

9

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TCC

LIM TAT, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Mar 69

2000

20 Mar 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	2052	(cont'd)	NCD. Rtn'd fire w/quad .50s. Res: unk. TOR: 282115H.		ML
71	2108		Tan Ky, Sp Bishop, BT267337 at 1100H. FF 20 and 130 made contact w/possibly 1 Co VC. Res: 2 VC KIA, 2 M-2 carbines CIA, neg friendly losses. 281000H, BT118356, FF plt 6 and 11 and RD 5 made contact w/approx 1 plt VC. Res: 4 VC KIA, 1 M-16 CIA, 1 AK-47 CIA, 17 M/Gren CIA, neg friendly losses. (Info only)		ML
72	2155		198th Ide, Sp Ball, D/L-3 Inf, RS525803 at 2110H. rec'd 2 M-79 rds. NCD. Fired arty and mort, will check area at first light.		ML
73	2200H		11th Ide, DGT Gulo, A/L-31, 1700H, RS528687, find 1x trail freshly cut going to mountains. Traces of tracks, barefoot & sandals, also several ARVN boot prints. 1730H, RS524696, find C rations & claymore tag. 1800, RS535688, find 1x M79 rd in bottom of pool. Left it because it may be booby trapped.		TW
74	2237H		1st CAC, JPL Ball, CAT 1-1-A, RS278197, (Fn) BT262208 at 2130H. Recd intell fm villagers of an build up at BT262208. Fired arty msn. Res: 8xsec explo. Requested repeat of msn. Res: 19xsec explosions. Will fire same msn later. Will sweep area in morning.		ML
75	1615H		196th Ide, SP Brooks. (1) Convoy left Tan Ky at 1100H. (2) Arrived at LZ Baldy at 1150H. (3) Left LZ Baldy at 1605H. (4) Arrived at LZ Boss at 1710H.		JH
76	2100H		198th Ide, Binh Son, RS443994 on 23 Mar 69. Agent rpt rated C/2 by Binh Son. Rpts VC arty Fn 78 w/300 men, 200 rkt's(unk type) moved to vic BS443994 on 23 Mar 69. Van rkt Chu Lai Air Base. Agent rpt rated(unk). VC unit stayed at Hue in vic BS506933 and Binh Yen vic RS527726. Commander Thuan Hoa, strength 100 men. Mns 2 unk type rkt's. 1x M79 3x EAK's, ind wmn. Unifs, Gray. VC unit combined with VC guerrilla force fm Binh Thanh & Binh Thien and Binh Tuy villages. Notified: PST; OB; CLIC.		ML

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-146)						PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAN DIVISION-FOC		CHU LAI, VN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	28 Mar 69	0001	28 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
77	1323H		198th Ide, SGT status, C/1-46, 1st Lt. Cav. 1st Lt. Cav. request. f. rd 1/ Cav. Tpt: 1st Lt. Cav. road between Tan Phuoc and L. Young. Time of day 19. Time on Tpt: 290830H Mar 69. Duration: 2 hrs. Call sign: Black Coast 82: freq: 56.95. Remarks: P/17 Cav moving an element from Tan Phuoc to L. Young. Bluehost will be used as coverage. Dissem C-3 MAJ Craver, Ansel will provide 2XO/S for 1st. Passed to SGT Montar at 1630H.				
78	1450H		198th Ide, CPT Irner, Marlon request. Purpose: to accompany sniffer team, 290730H Mar 69. Tpt area: PS4295, PS4498, PS4997 S to PS4992 W to PS4698. Priodine to be at 123d Pad. Call sign: Tarzan Snuffer 10: freq: 24.10. Will not if P/e avl, MAJ Craver C-3. Passed to MAJ, J. White. Passed to CPT Irner at 1845H. Cancelled by CPT Irner 198th at 2015H. Notified: AAT LT Lyons.				
79	270349H(dlyd)		198th Ide, SGT Liporto, C/1-46, 1st Lt. Cav. 1st Lt. Cav. request. f. rd 1/ Cav. Tpt: 1st Lt. Cav. road between Tan Phuoc and L. Young. Time of day 19. Time on Tpt: 290830H Mar 69. Duration: 2 hrs. Call sign: Black Coast 82: freq: 56.95. Remarks: P/17 Cav moving an element from Tan Phuoc to L. Young. Bluehost will be used as coverage. Dissem C-3 MAJ Craver, Ansel will provide 2XO/S for 1st. Passed to SGT Montar at 1630H.				
80	270947H(dlyd)		11th Ide, SGT Winkler. CA compl: IE cold. A/4-21 to P. PS637707 at 0828H to IE PS5371 at 0906H. ARMY compl. B/4-21 fm P. PS637707 at 0909H to IE Ferrer at 0943H.				
81	271006H(dlyd)		1st CAC, CPT Crakenberry, CA 1-4-1, PS636794 at 0800H. Lambertia det box mine. Res: 1xT KIA, 6xciv KIA, 6xciv KIA(L). D/O compl to 27th Surg. Notified: C2 LTC Nelson; C-5 MAJ Pachlar. (Info on'y)				
82	2400H		OPNS SUMMARY: The intensity of contacts remained light throughout the CE as American Div units cont'd efforts to regain contact w/NVA/VC units which recently attacked military installations & VC pop centers in the area. Numerous light encounters w/en an units were rptd. B/4-31 ARMY fm a P. vic AT941202 to IE Ferrer compl at 1520H. A/4-3 ARMY fm Chu Lai to IE Buff compl at 1045H. C/4-3 ARMY fm Quang Ngai to an IE vic PS527778 compl at 1600H. 1/D/1-20 cdt'd a CA fm IE Idz to a col IE vic PS714434 compl at 0743H. 2 & 3/D/1-20 cdt'd a CA fm IE Thunder to a col IE vic PS838103 compl at 0825H. C/3-1 ARMY fm IE Snopy to IE Franco compl at 1100H.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

AR 210 144

● ● ● ● ●


 CC BY-NC-ND

REACTIVATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

10

1400

Figure 1

4403

ANALYTICAL INDEX TO CONTENTS

01142.14

110

Ver. 1.5

514

.....

ITEM NO

TIME

14

0117

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

NOTES

52

402

American Daily Totals: 1821A, 1821B, 1821C.

81

24,001

Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS H. CRAVER, MAJ, US, Asst G-3

SIGNATURE _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

MEDICAL DIVISION

Date of Report 28 MAR 69

Amazul Division C	CHU LAI			
1-2nd Inf Bn CP	BT549016			
1-3rd Inf Bn CP	BT435079			
A Co	BT421047			
B Co	BT435079			
C Co	BT453039			
D Co	BT388099			
E Co	BT435079			
Recon	BT494053			
1-4th Inf Bn CP	BT173078			
A Co	BT210095			
B Co	BT173078			
C Co	BT206100			
D Co	BT165104			
E Co	BT173078			
Recon	BT167105			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	BS578961			
A Co	BS509964			
B Co	BSp79847			
C Co	BS578961			
D Co	BS528975			
E Co	BS722816			
Recon	BS774848			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st In 3rd (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS522804</u>		
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>		
Recon	<u>BS528778</u>		
1/20th Inf 3rd CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>		
B CO	<u>BS872234</u>		
C CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
D CO	<u>BS752436</u>		
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>		
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>		
4/21st Inf 3rd CP	<u>BS594718</u>		
A CO	<u>BS523696</u>		
B CO	<u>BS495748</u>		
C CO	<u>BS474525</u>		
D CO	<u>BS503689</u>		
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>		
Recon	<u>BS485742</u>		
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>		
6/11th Arty 3rd CP	<u>BS813397</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS495718</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS816376</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>		
26th Engr 3rd CP	<u>BT525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT185118		
E Co	BT113138		
Recon	BT001370		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT095185		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT165178		
D Co	BT109204		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT096255		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT99-250		
A Co	AT903233		
B Co	AT927255		
C Co	AT990250		
D Co	AT951201		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT893246		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT027342	BT113138	
3 82 Arty CP	BT130449		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT129202		
C Btry	AT990250	AT903232	
D Btry	BT188157		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cn (Anson) CP	BT231315		
A Tro	BS231315		
3 Tro	BT299233		
C Tro	BT231315		
7/8th Cav (41r)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028342 BT301188		
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	BT564044		
A Btry	BT529112		
B Btry	BT530037		
C Btry	BT438073 BS448612		
D Btry	BS705610 BS630850		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BS753432 BS869319		
G/55th Arty	BS630853 BS753432		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT113138		
1 Co	BT189134		
3 Co	BT189134		
C Co	BT183125		

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/24 (cont)

1/24 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A CO	BT108428		
B CO	CHU LAI		
C CO	BT133453		
D CO	BT082495		
E CO	BT133453		
RECON	CHU LAI		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BS779847		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS571963		
B Btry	BT439075		
C Btry	BT172076		
D Btry	BS539825		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812883		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A CO	BS829445		
B CO	BS449611		
C CO	BS812383		
D CO	BS788385		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS467611		
4/31 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A CO	BS538824		
B CO	BS528778		
C CO	BS528778		

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

cl

NO. 1000

HISTORICAL DIVISION TOC

1910

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	29 Nov 60	2414	29 Dec 60



MD

MA

44

[illegible]

Handwritten signature: *[Illegible]*

11/11/11

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS

WIND INTERVALS:

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

HOL GY W H B B

(AN 220-348)

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

● ● ● ● ●

14H 220-146J

1990-1991

(AK 220-146)

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

275-280

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 720-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TFC

CH 141, RVN

1700

29 Mar 67

2000

29 Mar 67

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	1029H	(cont'd)	to follow. 5000 Gung Hui, 4180 314 22017 make (cont'd) to 1 Cmt. Notified: 10 170 21000.		JH
43	1105H		1-1 Cav, 301 Stide, R/1-1, 10170200 at 1045H. Evac 1xVC for questioning to Namhill.		JH
44	1110H		1-1 Cav, 301 Stide, R/201 Cav, 10170330 at 1045H. (1) Found & killed 1xVC, neg vms or ID. (2) 1050H, 10160325. Found & killed 1xVC.		JH
45	1115H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/L-21, 10500601 at 1030H. D/O for 1xUS NDB, cont'd at 1030H. Broken leg.		JH
46	1120H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/L-21, 105474236 at 1030H. Engd 2xVC w/artv. Res: unk.		JH
47	1121H		1061h Bde, 20 1xVC, D/L-31, 105022263 at 0900H. Found 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA in leg, CIA. Evac to Danang. Notified: 10 170 21000.		JH
48	1125H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/L-21, 105484354. Found 51 cal anti-air pos, 8xbooby-traps made of bamboo, 20xdunders, tunnels that are booby-trapped, electrical firing devices & box w/VN writing.		JH
49	1135H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, R/3-1, 105671617 at 1120H. Found 1 fire w/rice cooking & 40 lbs rice, 1xUS mess kit, 1xUS canteen, 1xVA canteen & 2xunderground huts that would hold 4 men. All will be dest.		JH
50	1145H		11th Bde, SP Gieger, R/1-20, 105758458 at 1140H. Found 3xmotor bikes. 1 was dam and hidden. Also, found 2xbikes not assembled. Dtn 2xHML. All will be evac to LZ Liz.		JH
51	1245H		26th Bgr, CPT Decator, R/2/1h Bgr, 105743852 at 1200H. A D/7 Bulldozer det a clearance night as mine. Res: 3xUS KIA(?) w/very light dam to dozer.		JH
52	1440H		176th Bde, SGT Taborio, CC/1-46, 10162045 at 1230H. Recd 5xmds AIF, Res: 1xhit in floor, neg cas. Alt: 1300': speed: 80 knots. Artv fired w/unk rec. Passed to AIF at 1440H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ATTACHED DIVISION 300

CHH I-1, AM

0001

20 MAR 69

0001

20 MAR 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	0730H		DTIC, CPT Kowitz, 100th TAC at 0730H. Request clearance for defoliation from 31 Mar 69. From 200600 - 0808 - 1112 - 2115. TGT: 0800H AF requests clearance for the pts of fire for fire under the control of an American PAC. AF requests freq and call sign of unit or units to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Fde: JTC Jolly at 0800H. Cleared SFC Winkler. 3-1 call sign: Parline Parline. From 0830. 1-20 call sign: Refine Parline. From 0950. Passed to Div Chem 1630H, CPT Kowitz.		JH
54	0725H		DTIC, CPT Kowitz, 100th TAC at 0725H. Request clearance for defoliation from 31 Mar 69. From 200600 - 0808 - 1112 - 2115. TGT: 0800H AF requests clearance for the pts of fire for fire under the control of an American PAC. AF requests freq and call sign of unit or units to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Fde: P Progen at 0727H. Appr by LT Dean at 0910H. Passed to Div Chem CPT Kowitz at 0915H.		JH
55	1220H		11th Fde, CPT Strovos, D/3-1 & 5/1st Cav at 1200H. D/3-1 & 5/1st Cav become open to 1-20 Inf Bn at 1200H.		JH
56	1243H		Tam Ky, CPT Rondens, PF 131 & PF 11, PF155362 at 1000H. Made contact w/11th Fde. Res: 4xVC KIA, 3xVC, neg fdy losses. (Info only)		JH
57	1245H		196th Fde, SP McCann, D/4-31, AT9551R1 at 1225H. Engd & killed 1xVC evading, neg won or ID.		JH
58	1720H		DTIC, CPT Bog, C-2 Air. Request clearance to fly APD msn 300800H - 301100H Mar 69. From 2203 - 22295 - 1197 - 221206. Pilot briefing 300800H Mar 69 at 123d AVN Opns. Requirements: 2 clicks/2 guns. Request fire for fire. C-2 concur, MAJ Doms. Passed 196th Fde for area clearance: SP Wicks at 1602H. Cleared CPT Kontax. Passed to 198th Fde: SP Stolia 1558H. Cleared CPT Grammer. Appr MAJ Grayer, C3, for D/123d AVN. Passed to AAE, MAJ White at 1645H. Passed to Div Chem at 1705H. Passed to C-2 Air at 1710H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

8

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				MOON	DATE	MOON	DATE
ARMEDICAL DIVISION TWO		1st, VII		MOON	22 Mar 69	MOON	22 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
59	1320H		196th Fde, SGT McCann, D/4-31, AT955179 at 1320H. Engr 3xVC. Res: 1xVA KIA, over to IE Paldy. WHL had a pack containing 72's & rifle.				JH
60	1329H		1-1 Cav, SGT Alinc, 9/8, AT37496 at 1329H. Evac 3xVC for questioning to "backhill". Third 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.				JH
61	1325H		11th Fde, CPT Stnovas, R/3-1, BS469615 at 1325H. Clear 1xVC encl w/4. mort w/unk res.				JH
62	1340H		11th Fde, SFC Winkler, A/1-20, Charlie Brown at 282740H Mar 69 (dlyd). See D/C encl #68 281912H Mar 69. Changed: 1x57 32 rd to read: 1x75mm RR rd.				JH
63	1345H		196th Fde, SGT Toronto, 1115H-1130H. APD num realout. Substantial readings: BT214125, 217125, 220125, 222125, 223125, 225125, 230136. Msn aborted due to equipment failure. Passed to C-2 Air.				JH
64	1345H		GIDC, SGT Rodine, 10K will det ord at 231800H.				JH
65	1347H		196th Fde, SGT McCann, D/4-31, AT973192 at 1347H. Engr 3xVC in hut. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xSEX (SN 302632) w/ammo, 1x-1 carb (SN 3745370) w/ammo, & 2 snakes DIA. Extracted to IE Professional.				JH
66	1345H		Tan Ky, CPT Rawlinson. Arsenic rpt. 1315H, 107 962 recd 1x60mm mort rds at 17239405. Fired counter mort vic BT251392.				JH
67	1400H		196th Fde, SGT McCann, D/ Alabama/4-31, AT945179 1045H. (1) Engr 1xVA in green unkf. Res: 1xVA KIA, 1xK-44 (SN 11073348) CIA & docu. Will extract docu & msn to IE Paldy. (2) 1050H, AT945179 encl 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg msn or ID. Notified JPM: SP/7 Helm.				JH
68	1435H		196th Fde, SGT Toronto, A/3-1, BT195134 at 0900H. Recd approx 200 rds A.F. & unk No CH-1 Con V/een. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS KIA. D/C compl at 1200H. C/S on station 0925H, recd SAE, neg hits. Dest 1xhut w/1xsec explo. Arty employed w/unk res.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
CONFIDENTIAL							

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL

(AR 730-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

MEDICAL DIVISION TFC

CIB-141, VI

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

69

1435H

1st CAG, Cpl Cook, CAP 1-3-4, 1552007, (n)
 1554007/1552007 at 1435H. Sweeping force rin to
 sweep recd approx 100 yards sniper fire. Rin
 fire and called arty. Swept area w/over res. (Info only)
 light, no guidelines.

70

1440H

11th Lde, Cpl Stroas, 1/4-31, 1552007, (n)
 D/O for 1445H. 1st Lde at 1445H. Injured 1st Lde.

71

1455H

11th Lde, SGT Sheen, 1st Lde, 1552007, (n)
 Observed 1st Lde took off a neck, walked back to
 line and talked to another 1st Lde. 1st Lde took
 neck, picked it up and walked off. 1552007,
 other 1st Lde going 2 and heard 1st Lde fire.

72

1455H

196th Lde, SGT McCann, 1st Alabama, 1st Alabama
 linked w/4-31 at 1120H at AT948182, 1st Lde
 extracted 1624H from AT948182. Reason for extraction
 was because they had scattered contact all day.
 Notified: 02 LTC Nelson: RCT 3rd Crawford.

73

1520H

196th Lde, SGT McCann, Helix, 1552007, (n)
 Observed 7-10 VC, called arty. Res: uncl. 1st Lde
 at 15048112.

74

1522H

1-1 Cav, SGT Stillner, F/8th Cav, 1552007, (n)
 AT907377 other 1st Lde, at AT906383 other a
 lot of movement, at AT906383 and saw branches
 and other a lot of movement.

75

1526H

1st CAG, Cpl Cook, CAP 1-3-4, 1552007, (n)
 15534997 at 1100H. Sweeping force rin to
 sweep recd approx 100 yards sniper fire. Rin
 fire and called arty. Swept area w/over res. (Info only)

76

1549H

1st CAG, Cpl Cook, CAP 1-3-8, 1552007, (n)
 1st Lde brought to pos w/punish wound through the
 leg. Called D/O 1st Lde to 1st Lde. (Info only)
 Notified 1st Lde: SGT Heim.

77

1555H

1-1 Cav, SGT Stillner, F/8th Cav, 1552007, (n)
 1st Lde 1st Lde. Res: 1st Lde KIA, neg 1st Lde or 1st Lde.

78

1620H

11th Lde, Cpl Stroas, C/24th Div, 1552007, (n)
 at 1500H. A 1st Lde 1st Lde a 35th Lde
 Res: 2nd Lde KIA, 3rd Lde KIA. Will be evac to 1st Lde. (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

(48 220-148)

NO. 5 PAGE

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

10

CAVE

ADULT DIVISION TOO

2011/12/

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	1626H		I-1 Cav, BCT at Danner, I/1-1, 182100Z at 1600. ACAV det mine (nitro starch), veh combat loss, 2 SF NIA(E). Blow off, also blow hole in hull, 10" x 4". Center wire to follow. Crater: 3'x3' ext 20' by nitro starch.		JH
80	1630H		11th Fde, Sp Sheen, A/3-1 Inf, 182100Z at 1600. CC/4-21 rec'd SAF, took 3 white. Res: 1x JAF(?) near bunker. Passed to Div AM, 1st 151st at 1630H.		JH
81	1615		11th Fde, Sp Sheen, A/3-1 Inf, 182114Z at 1610H. #1. In contact w/10SEP. Rec'd 5-6 rds from north. #2. 2 IS NIA(E), D/O comd 1615H. #3. A/S called 291750H. #4. 291815H, units still rec'd heavy sniper fire. 291900H, light sporadic contact. Totals: 2 NIA(E). Notified: C/S Sgt Loftis, C3 Sp Morgan C2 LTC Nelson, III MAF Col Schutz.		JH
82	1622		196th Fde, Sp McCann, D/4-31 Inf, AT952177 at 1555H. Detainee led unit to ammo cache and found: 22,500 rds AK-47 ammo, 100 rds RFO, 9 rds 60mm mort. Unk no of .50 cal ammo crates in area. Res: will be evac to LZ Paldy. G2 LTC Nelson		JH
83	1655		196th Fde, Sp McCann, A/3-21 Inf, ET085208 at 1615H. Rec'd AV fire and 3 rds V-79. MCD.		JH
84	1707		CIDG, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition white effective 1800H. WTV EN ATK is CIDG code Alpha.		JH
85	1710		CG/C3, DTCC, From DTCC to 196th Fde, CG des res that the XM-54 "pop up" flame mines be displaced from the perimeter of LZ Payonet to perimeter of LZ Buff. To be accomplished ASAP, acknowledge Cpt Guirones (S-2), passed to 196th Fde Stoia at 1730H.		JH
86	1718		Tan Ky, Sgt Spiller, BT237212 at 1600H. ARVN-ACAV det mine (nitro starch), veh combat loss, 2 SF NIA(E). CC/1-1 Cav evac to Tan Ky at 1630H. (Info Only).		JH
87	1727		11th Fde, Sp Sheen, S/3-1 Inf, LZ Cork at 1715H. D/O for EM w/104 degrees temp comd 291715H.		JH
88	1730		196th, Sp McCann, D/4-31 Inf, AT952178 at 1457H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL

(AR 15-10)

PAGE NO

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

MEDICAL DIVISION 100

CHI 1st, CHI

(0001)

25 MAR 69

(0001)

25 MAR 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
97	2035	(cont 10)	heads. 2230H, guards at top Hill and 12 rec'd 1-15 rdg SA fire. W/O.		MD
98	2115		11th Ide, Maj Fox, 174th Avn, 25901306 at C/3-1. Eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.		MD
99	2100		196th Ide, Sgt Kontax, IFW. Initial report from IFW, 12 Baldy on JOC captured by Ranger Team Alabama on 27 Mar 69. They were apparently travel orders permitting NVA KIA to travel to Quang Nam (B). Name, rank, position, unit unk at present. Maj Dore		MD
100	2127		198th Ide, Sgt Edmundson, C/4-3 Inf, 25924769 at 2105H. 2d Plt, C/4-3 Inf obs'd 4 VC in front of ambush, fired w/SA fire. Res: 2 VC KIA, no wone or racks, contact broken, 2d Plt closed back to C/4-3 NDP.		MD
101	1115		11th Ide, SVC Winkler, C/3-1, 25802470 at 1100H. C/S. 1st Plt (1) In contact w/1st Plt. Rec'd 200's & AM. C/S called. (2) 1st Plt hit; flew back to 12 Tronco. C/S: 1st Plt 1st Plt rkt rod blew up, back to 12 Tronco. This III Plt. 1st Plt left is wearing. (3) 1st Plt KIA. D/O com'l at 1130H. 1st Plt to 12 Tronco. (4) 1245H C/3-1 is backing off and A/S are in. (5) 1345H A/C com'l moved out. 1st Plt in contact again. (6) 1355H, eng'd bunker w/ 1st Plt, res: 1st Plt KIA, 1st Plt KIA, 1st Plt KIA. (7) 1525H eng'd & killed 1st Plt. (8) 1545H eng'd & killed 1st Plt. (9) 1615H, 1st Plt KIA. D/O com'l at 1630H. (10) 1700H, 25801472, 2nd Plt KIA. (11) 1800H, 1st Plt KIA. (12) 1910H, 1st Plt KIA. (13) 1920H, D/O ship rec'd 1st Plt. Rtn to 12 Tronco. Acft unavail. 1005H all D/O com'l for WIA. (14) 1030H light sporadic contact.		JH
102	1345H		196th Ide, SP Macann. Bluehost request. Purpose: VA. Tgt areas: PT1521, PT2021, PT1519, PT2018(1); PT1327, PT1727, PT1324, PT1624(2); PT0523, PT0823, PT0525. PT0825. TOT: 301300H Mar 69. Duration of man 1 hr. Tactical sit: fdly trps have not been in area. Call sign: Splash 10; freq: 59.65. Fld loc may be ptls in area. Ton will be marked by smoke. Appr C-3 pass to 1-1 Cav, SGT Stiltner 1440H, MAJ Graver. Passed to 19th Ide: SP Franklin at 300105H Mar 69.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

(AR 270-146)

PAGE NO.

1987

ANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

094263

438

2550

1997

25-2221 OFFICE

154

515

[illegible]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
ON DUTY

AN 20-346

Page 50

7962 22 4 1998

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

44 42 45 43



140

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd

ITEM NO

TIME

14

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

TRIALS

104

2000 4. 88.8

106

MA

105

1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 26

110

2400x

19405 528040Z : American 350 units continue to move in force & detailed search units to find & destroy NVA/VC units in staying areas & along lines of infiltration. Moderate contact was encountered in one Iron Mountain while other units continued to get light contact. Facilitation & resupplyment was continued in coord w/ 194057 & a/cies.

111

 240H

American Daily Totals: 6WIA, 11MIA(1), 780A(1),
1XWIA, 33XVC WIA, 11MIA WIA + ETC.

m

112

200

Journal closed.

mm

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGN TYPE

DOUGLAS M. HUNTER, MAJ, FG, Asst 1-3

DA FORM 1594
NOV 42

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

770-4000

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

MILITARY DIVISION

DATE: 29 MAR 69

American Division C CHU LAI

1-1st Inf Bn C BT549016

1-1st Inf Bn C BT435079

A Co BT421047

B Co BT435079

C Co BT453039

D Co BT388099

E Co BT435079

Recon BT473145

1-4th Inf Bn C BT173078

A Co BT205098

B Co BT173078

C Co BT206100

D Co BT205084

E Co BT173078

Recon BT173078

5-4th Inf Bn C BS578961

A Co BS509964

B Co BS779847

C Co BS578961

D Co BS513977

E Co BS772816

Recon BS774844

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bn (cont.)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	BS528778	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS538824	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS523763	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS922222	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS872234	_____	_____	_____
C CO	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS495718	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS533691	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS495718	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS775376	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS473742	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS812397	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BS869319	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BS495718	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS816376	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	BT525045	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

1st Inf Bde (cont)

A Co	BT193114	_____	_____
B Co	BT113138	_____	_____
Recon	BT001370	_____	_____

3-21 Inf Bn CP

	BT052253	_____	_____
A Co	BT085206	_____	_____
B Co	BT052253	_____	_____
C Co	BT144194	_____	_____
D Co	BT109204	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____
Recon	BT092219	_____	_____

4-31 Inf Bn CP

	AT990250	_____	_____
A Co	AT903233	_____	_____
B Co	AT910252	_____	_____
C Co	AT990250	_____	_____
D Co	AT955119	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	_____	_____
Recon	AT904257	_____	_____

F-17th Cav (Armor)

	AT915238	BT133153	AT926238	_____
--	----------	----------	----------	-------

3-32 Arty CP

	BT130449	_____	_____
A Btry	BT133453	_____	_____
B Btry	BT129202	_____	_____
C Btry	AT990250	AT903232	_____
D Btry	BT188157	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Ansox) CP	BT231315			
A Tro	BS231315			
B Tro	BT297234			
C Tro	BT231315			
7/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040K			
A Btry	BT224311			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT155040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028342			
C Btry	BS534515			
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	BT564044			
A Btry	BT529112			
B Btry	BT530037			
C Btry	BT438073 BS448612			
D Btry	BS705610 BS730850			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BS753432 BS869319			
G/55th Arty	BS630853 BS753432			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT113138			
A Co	BT199134			
B Co	BT189134			
C Co	BT198114			

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1. (cont)

1/21 Inf Bn CP	BT133453			
A CO	BT108428			
B CO	CHU LAI			
C CO	BT133453			
D CO	BT138490			
E CO	BT138453			
RECON	CHU LAI			
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BS779847			
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010			
A Btry	BS571963			
B Btry	BT439075			
C Btry	BT172076			
D Btry	BS539825			
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383			
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS812383			
A CO	BS819446			
B CO	BS449611			
C CO	BS798483			
D CO	BS775376			
E CO	BS449611			
Recon	BS469616			
4/31 Inf Bn CP	BS538824			
A CO	BS538824			
B CO	BS523763			
C CO	BS522771			

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

(AN 220-348)

[illegible]**LOCATION**

PERIOD COVERED

TO	
FROM	DATE

TIME

IN	OUT
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

441

Abstract

CEO

Future Visions

2

2500

[illegible]

3



1-1 Gwy, 500 Evans, A/1-1, 10002-10004
Decd 1000m north rd. "OD.

4

0057H

196th Ave, 20 Franklin, 1-52, COG116, (un)
 199916 at CG328. Tiger on, R/2-1 read 30x
 rds All-47 five. Res: MOD, rds five w/24 &
 1-7, res unk.

5

CASE REPORT

1-1 Cav, 300 yds, D/1-1, TPO9238 at 0200H
D/26 recd 1st 40m port, no res or lag.

2

075544

114 Edm. SST Perez, 1/2-1, 19775372 al 0743:
US del AP cine. Rec: 1x15-1A(?). 7/6 cuern
al 0745.

7

0801.27

1111 146, 1000 11/10/10, 1000 11/10/10, 1000 11/10/10, 1000 11/10/10
1000 recd by A 7, 1000. Passed to AAT: 1000 11/10/10.

5

0822H

1954h Pde, 303 Liborio, 1/5-21, PT078012 at 0730h.
Dec 11-15 was 345° at 15 m. Collected at 15
m. Dec.

9

082411

196th de, 207 Liporto, D/1-5, PT130502 at 0645. M
Engl 2nd de, 207 Liporto, D/1-5, PT130502 at 0645. M
WIA den, 2/0 comid at 0900. Notified at 0910.

10

0034-6861/97/0000-0000\$05.00/0

TWO Ky, SP Fishor, UTM/3157 at 0730H. HP Co
16 made contact w/INVOICE. Reg: 3xUC FIA, 1xUC-12
CIA, neg fill losses. (Info only)

1. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS.

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION, etc		" " " "		0001	" " " "	2400	" " " "

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0845H		196th Ide, S. Linde, R/120450 at 0845H. Observed 10 clear vehicles in the area, and w/air. Res: unk.		JH
12	0855H		11th Ide, SPC Linde, R/4-21, PT103217 at 0855H. Observed 2xVC evening w/air, and w/air.		JH
13	0900H		11th Ide, SPC Linde, R/4-21, PT103217 at 0900H. Observed 10xVC evening, and w/air w/unk res.		JH
14	0906H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stine, R/1-1, PT090000 at 0906H. Observed ship recd ANP while on approach to SE of airstrip at Hayhill. Recd 1xhit. Res: UNC. Passed to AA 0950H, W/ White.		JH
15	0920H		39th Engr, SP Hyatt, C/39th, PT090510 at 0920H. Recd 6xids 220mm mortar. Fired counter battery. 13xids 105mm HE & 6xids 155mm. Res: 1st MIA (?). Notified: C2 LTC Nelson.		JH
16	0920H		11th Ide, CPT Clear, R/1st Cav, 0900H. R/1st Cav as of 0900H is onco to R-21. They are moving W to link up w/D/4-21 and D/3-1. Are going to move into area of yesterday's contact.		JH
17	0923H		196th Ide, SGT Iiparto, R/3-21, PT103217 at 0900H. Observed 2xVC evening SE. Called early w/ w/ res.		JH
18	0950H		11th Ide, SPC Linde, R/1st Cav, PT090505 at 0930H. Observed 3xMIA, 1xw/VC & 2xw/AN-47. Found w/unc res. MIA evaded to N.		JH
19	0950H		196th Ide, SGT Iiparto, C/3-1, PT199110 at 0910H. Found trail hit by A/C yesterday. New trails had been cut around both craters. C Co believes an MIA element had passed through the area.		JH
20	1008H		39th Engr, SP Hyatt, C/39th Engr, PT092357 at 0900H. Found crater 4'x5', 10' to W center of road. VN says that 3xids were killed. Mine set 15-100 lbs TNT. Cleared road and continued mine sweep. (Info only)		JH
21	1045H		196th Ide, SP McCann, C/1-46, PT221111 at 0955H. Point man let mine mine of R/ren in a can w/air wire		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTO Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

2

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
ARMY DIVISION		CAMP 147, JMW		FROM		TO	
				FROM	DATE	TO	DATE
				0600	15 Nov 69	2400	25 Nov 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
21	1045H	(cont'd)	across trail. Res: 1x100 300, 1/0 covered at 1050H.			"	JHM
22	1120H		196th Fde, P McCann, A/1-46, 10233082 at 1120H. Find 2x27. ev dirg. Res: 1x100 300. Both covered 1x100 dropped wph. 1st is in line of sight at this time. Relieved French. All contact to 1st Professional.			"	JHM
23	1130H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stillner, F/5th Cav, 10233114 at 1130H. Notched 2x100, same to 1st Hill. Res: 1x100 300, 1x100 300. ID.			"	JHM
24	1130H		11th Fde, SGT Linkler, A/1-21, 10233114 at 1130H. Find 2x27. ev dirg. Res: 1x100 300. Both covered at 1130H.			"	JHM
25	1143H		11th Fde, SGT Linkler, A/1-21, 10233114 at 1143H. Find 2x27. ev dirg. Res: 1x100 300. Both covered at 1143H.			"	JHM
26	1150H		11th Fde, SGT Linkler, F/1st Cav, 10233372 at 1150H. Find 2x27. ev dirg. Res: 1x100 300. Both covered at 1150H. 1150H. 1x100 fell off at 1150H. Res: 1x100 300 (T).			"	JHM
27	1210H		Tent 1x, OPT Rowdens, 1/6 ARVN, 10233114 at 1210H. Find 2x27. ev dirg. Res: 1x100 300. Both covered at 1210H. (Info only)			"	JHM
28	1323H		11th Fde, SGT Sheen, A/C/3-1, 10233114 at 1323H. Find 2x27. ev dirg. Res: 1x100 300. Both covered at 1323H. 1x100 300, 2xChi Com H/ren & 1x100 300.			"	JHM
29	0800H		DTOC, MAJ Doms, G-2. Request for Tm Illinois & Michigan. Men: reco & surveillance of pkt 1st & 2nd for possible storage sites. Time: 211400 Mar to 051400 Apr 69. Direct coord x/198th Fde is directed. Final coord 310900H/S-2/13 Paronet, CPT McWilliams, MAJ Borg 10233114. Notified: C-3 Air, Fse; 123d AVN.			"	JHM
30	1300H		196th Fde, SGT Heroes, 1-52, 10233114 at 1300H. Convoy to 1st Ross to 1st Fldy. 10 ton dredge trk det mine. Res: neg 1st cas, minor dam to trk. Will continue to 1st Fldy.			"	JHM
31	1315H		Quang Ngai, SGT Keller, Aero Sect, 10233114 at 1315H. 291400H Mar 69 (dlyd). Aero Sect G/C ward 10233114 Res: 2x100 300, 1st Advisor confirmed 10233114. Passed to			"	JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

PLATE NO.	NO. 1000
-----------	----------

(AR 220-146)

圖書編號 440

— 25 —

ORGANIZATION ON INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FEON

040215

1400

047E

1

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	1420H		196th Ide, SP Iipurov, P/-1, T17413 at 240000H det 89. Res: 1xVA artz #CZ, 2xVA res. det 89. Change: 1xKIA, 1xM-1A; In result: 1xVA & 2xMIA. 2d MIA sent to Gen Phuoc. 1xWIA(8) /mss [unclear]	"	JH
41	1447H		196th Ide, SP McCann, A/2-1, 191901A at 1100H. Find 2xhear frags; 1xplth helmet; 3xVVA rocks containing clothing entrenching tools & 3x/mms; rls, 1xUS LAW, w/10mm IR mls in side; 1xVA pistol belt; 7xmags "2-16" mm g; 20rds AK ammo; Ashmagers 4'x5'x10'; W/overhead cover, 2x'-17 gas masks; 2walls of rock, 3xpider holes 10' long, 2x tunnels 40' long, 2xdana polished rice. Will extract rice to LT Young. Other findings will be dest.	"	JH
42	1502H		Guang Hrai, XO Geneva. (1) 2411COU, RS/99720, final totals for opn QT-829. RF Co 424: 2xVN KMAVC. (2) 30073CU, RT243157. 1/6 In while on oil road contact w/VN element. Res: 3xVC KIA, 4xAK-47 CIA, new fddy car. (3) 300848H, RT247156, 1/6 In recd sniper fire. Res: 1xAVN KIA. (4) 300915H, RT245808, opn QT-829, RF Co 424: 1x25' CIA In sniper fire. (5) 301105H, RT247285, RF L2L: 1x25' CIA In sniper fire. (Info only).	"	JH
43	1514H		196th Ide, SP Stois, B/5-46, RS683847 at 1340R. QLV det unk type mine. Res: 1x IA(M). 1xOV light dar. D/O compl at 1420H.	"	JH
44	1528H		196th Ide, SP Iiporto, C/1-46, RT227114 at 1355H. US det mine. Res: 2xUN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1445H.	"	JH
45	1530H		196th Ide, SP Brooks. ADVI compl. E/4-31 fm FZ LZ Karen at 1345H to LZ AT955199 at 1415H.	"	JH
46	1550H		196th Ide, SP Brooks, ADVI compl. R/R/1-52 fm FZ Chu Lai at 1230H to LT Baldy at 1515H.	"	JH
47	1600H		196th Ide, SP McCann, CC/1-46, RT224112 AL 1510H. Need 2-3 rds SAM, VCU. Called artz w/unk res.	"	JH

1. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PKC- δ

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ADDITIONAL DIVISION

UNIT

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
48	1610H		196th Fde, SGT Liverto, D/1-52, PT142507 at 1610H. Observed 1 tunnel entrance and 100' apart. Tunnel had been used since the last time. No findings in tunnel.		JHH
49	1615H		11th Fde, SFC Winkler, SGT capt. A/1-1-01. SE LZ Damage at 1645H to LZ Bronco at 1647H.		JHH
50	1620H		196th Fde, SP Stolz, CA control: L' Hot. D/1-06. On LZ LZ Cator at 1603H to LZ 10031022 at 1514H.		JHH
51	1620H		1st Cav, CPT Crakenberger, CAP 1-1-0, PT206294. (In) PT223255 at 1600H. Seed sniper fire for above on trail. Called arty and moved into vil. Dtn 100m indiv. Dtn are being interrogated by local officials. Dest several bunkers containing 20 tons of rice. Have approx 10 tons of rice remaining. Rice will be given to villagers and SP's. (Info only).		JHH
52	1632H		11th Fde, SGT Winkler, D/1-20, PT280139 at 1630H. Evac 20' AN to LZ Bronco (100' ID & 100' out ID) for questioning, neg w/m.		JHH
53	1640H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, 1/1-1, PT220231 at 1600H. Obs 6xVC evading, called arty w/neg assessment.		JHH
54	1655H		196th Fde, SP McCann, 7/8 & 3-21, PT046233 at 1617H Dest Archute.		JHH
55	1655H		11th Fde, SP Gieger, C/2-1, PT2801472 at 1610H. Obs 1xNVA NIA in green unif, 3xCHs Cav 7/8/21 & 1x82mm mort rd.		JHH
56	1700H		CLDG, SGT Fodine, Alert condition 100' off 1800H. Obs En ALV is CLDG code ALPHA.		JHH
57	1714H		196th Fde, SGT Liverto, D/1-52, PT142507 at 1630H. Obs 700 lbs rice, 200 lbs rice, and 700 lbs rice (believed to be NCI). Dest rice, extracted 200 lbs rice to LZ Baldy. 100' were turned over to National Police. Will be sent to LZ Baldy tomorrow. Notified: Dtn SP Murray.		JHH
58	1715H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, 7/8th Cav, PT163222 at 1600H. Obs 1x tunnel entrance.		JHH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 210-140)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ADDITIONAL DIVISIONS

UNIT NO., etc.

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	1737		196th Bde, Sp Mcconn, D/1-52 Inf, PT142507 at 1500H. See DJF item #48, 30 Mar 69. And 80 bunkers, 3'x3'x4'. 1 bunker 10'x15'x5' made of concrete. 1 tunnel 30 meters long w/3' rooms, 2 rooms were 6'x6'x4', 1 was 8'x8'x4', tunnel entrance was 18".		JMH
68	1825		11th Bde, Sp Winkler, 301900H, 1-20 Inf OP at 12 Iiz obser'd UNSEF at PS715435 moving west to east, called arty and mort mans. Poss 15 KIA. 301845H, 1-20 Inf OP at 12 Iiz obser'd 4 VC/MIA moving west to east, called arty and mort w/unk res. 301915H, 12 Dragon rec'd 4 rds 82mm mort, 6 ARVN MIA(M). 301915H, PT OP at PS750550 rec'd SA fire and mort, 81mm mort fired at en grid PS760515.		JMH
69	1843		11th Bde, Sp Winkler, CA compl col'd. 1-20 Inf PT 12 Iiz at 1715H to 12 PS777397 at 1740H. Ar IV compl. D/3-1 Inf PT 12 Iiz at 1813H to 12 Iiz at 1836H.		JMH
70	1125		DECC, Cpl Roe, C2 Air. Request clearance to fly AFD mission 301400H-301730H Mar 69, from PT1206-2203-PS2295-1197-PT1206. Request clearance for return of fire for fire. Pilot Briefing: 301400H Mar 69 at 123d Avn ops. Requirements: 2 slicks and 2 guns. Passed to 196th, Griffith at 301345H. Passed to 198th Bde Sp/4 Stoia at 301330H. Approved by Cpt Frummer 198th Bde.		JMH
71	1935		1st CAG, Cpl Cook, CAP 1-343, PS664980 en: PS680962 at 1800H. See DJF item #66, 30 Mar 69. Patrol departed and went w/Chieu Hoi to recover his wpn, patrol obsr 3 VC running in tree line at above enemy grid. Patrol eng'd. Res: 1 VC KIA, patrol recovered Chieu Hoi's wpn at PS674967. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA, 1 pack w/clothing CIA. (Info Only).		JMH
72	1940		196th Bde, Sp Mcconn, D/1-52 Inf, PT142507 at 1500H. See DJF item #48, 30 Mar 69. And 80 bunkers, 3'x3'x4'. 1 bunker 10'x15'x5' made of concrete. 1 tunnel 30 meters long w/3' rooms, 2 rooms were 6'x6'x4', 1 was 8'x8'x4', tunnel entrance was 18".		JMH
73	1945		11th Bde, Sp Winkler, 301900H, 1-20 Inf OP at 12 Iiz obser'd UNSEF at PS715435 moving west to east, called arty and mort mans. Poss 15 KIA. 301845H, 1-20 Inf OP at 12 Iiz obser'd 4 VC/MIA moving west to east, called arty and mort w/unk res. 301915H, 12 Dragon rec'd 4 rds 82mm mort, 6 ARVN MIA(M). 301915H, PT OP at PS750550 rec'd SA fire and mort, 81mm mort fired at en grid PS760515.		JMH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION 700

CHI LAI, VIET

20 MAR 69

20 MAR 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	2000		196th Pde, Sp Vickers, 4-1-31 Inf, AT932103 at 1900H. Rec'd 4 rds SA fire. MCD. Rtn'd fire w/100m mort w/unk res. 1945H, rec'd 3 rds 40mm mort from PT100403, and 1st Arty fire from PT93403 MCD, rtn'd fire w/100m mort w/unk res.		MD
75	2025		26th Engr, Maj Tucker at 1945H. #1 Road to LZ Hinh Son (Balangan) is now complete in 1/2 way. #1 for limited traffic up to and including 2 1/2 ton trucks. All elements of 196th have closed LZ Hinh Son as of 1945H. No specifically designated turn arounds, single lane (1 way) traffic only. Class 31 fair weather, no dry spans, fords or culverts utilized in construction. #2. Construction will begin on 31 Mar 69 on the float bridge at Hinh Son. Notified: LTC Lawrence G3, Maj Dore G7.		MD
76	2047		198th Pde, Sp Ball, C/4-3 Inf, RS522804 en: RS511801 at 1925H. C/4-3 Inf rec'd several rds SA fire, called arty and mort, res: unk, neg friendly cas. D/1-6 Inf, 301918H, PT360108, en: PT364102, 3d plt after departing day lager pos, saw 12 rds 60mm mort hit this pos. MCD. Rtn'd fire w/arty and mort. Res: unk.		MD
77	2107		196th Pde, Sp Franklin, 4-31 Inf, AT936273 at 1945H. F/17 Troop, 3d Plt detains 1 VCS who walked into ambush nos, will be sent to LZ Paldy in morning. Notified IFW Col Stitt at 2304H.		MD
78	2157		11th Pde, Sp Decker, D/3-1 Inf, LZ Cork RS449611 at 2140H. LZ Cork rec'd SA fire from WM and SM, called arty, res unk. Neg friendly cas. A/3-1 Inf, 302140H, RS415477, eng 20 VC and NVA heading north, called arty, res: unk, neg friendly cas.		MD
79	2208		198th Pde, Sp Fultz, D/4-3 Inf, RS526782 at 2110H. Ambushed 4 VC. res: 4 VC KIA, (3 males, 1 female), dressed in green uniforms.		MD
80	2315		2d ARVN, Shipp, Quang Ngai, RS648730 at 2235H. Received incoming mort, 10 rds 82mm. 1 hit Quang Ngai radio van 50% destroyed. 1 hit supply room 21st Arty, unk dam. (Info only)		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DD FORM 1594

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

(48 220*240)

1998

1. 1990年12月1日

ANIMATION ON INSTALLATION

LOCATION

TEL: 010-66015611

FROM

54

Figure 1

64 521.2.00

• • •

MEDICAL DIVISION T/C

[illegible]

Figure 1

64 521.2.00

• • •

ITEM NO.

TIME

42

D44Y

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKE

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

11

2455

SA ALVIN SHARP, 60007 7203, SA "Joe" Goss 12-28
Totals from the SA's, 601 West "12/29": 39
KIA, 1 IAC, 2 COMG, 1,000 Filipinos plus; 10 AOVN
KIA, 29 AOVN KIA. 301120, 301121, 301122, 301123
all rec'd 10 rds B2m west. MCH. 301124,
30751507, 30421 p.m. rec'd SA Alford, rec:
KIA, 1 KIA, 1 KIA, 4 IAC. (Info only)

82

1555

[illegible]

2

2001

190000-311900" Mar 49. Purpose: train in force 1st 252, 244, 215. Area: 10000, 11000, 12000. 19100. Passed to 1940. Plan sent to 22 copies 1. 310135H Mar 49. Area: 10000, 11000, 12000. Mar 49. Area: 1-3; 4th 2011. Unit sent to American Div 19100. Passed to 2nd 1000. 19100. 19100. 19100. 190000" Mar 49. 191000: 191000. 191000.	190000-311900" Mar 49. Purpose: train in force 1st 252, 244, 215. Area: 10000, 11000, 12000. 19100. Passed to 1940. Plan sent to 22 copies 1. 310135H Mar 49. Area: 10000, 11000, 12000. Mar 49. Area: 1-3; 4th 2011. Unit sent to American Div 19100. Passed to 2nd 1000. 19100. 19100. 19100. 190000" Mar 49. 191000: 191000. 191000.
--	--

MD

24

WFO SUMMARY: American Div unit cont'd detailed search, saturation calls & recon in area around targetting WVA/VO elements along DM's & in slough areas vic W pop centers. Night contact was held throughout the AC. 2/1-21 arrived in LZ Karen to a LT via AT955199 comm'd at 1415H. 2/1-21 arrived in Chu Lai to LZ Baker comm'd at 1510H. 2/1-21 arrived in LZ Baker to Chu Lai comm'd at 1530H. 2/1-21 called a CA to LZ Baker to a cold LZ via 15080401 comm'd at 1700H. 2/1-21 arrived in LZ via 15509964 & 15542057 to LZ Baker comm'd at 1730H. 2/1-21 called a CA to LZ Baker to a cold LZ via 15711222 comm'd at 1814H. 2/1-21 arrived in a LZ via 15714743 to LZ Baker comm'd at 1820H. 2/1-21 arrived in a LZ via 15532011 to LZ Baker comm'd at 1835H. A 2/1-21 arrived in LZ Baker to LZ Brown comm'd at 1800H. A 2/1-21 called a CA on LZ Brown to a cold LZ via 15777357 comm'd at 1930H. 2/1-21 arrived in Chu Lai to LZ Charlie Brown comm'd at 1910H. 2/1-21 arrived in LZ Charlie Brown to Chu Lai comm'd at 1935H. 2/1-21 arrived in LZ Liz to Chu Lai comm'd at 1930H.



TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS POL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

NO. OF PAGES

(AN 220-148)

3

14

ANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

KOUH

5 4 3 2 1

2400

DAYE

1912, 187

001

1

1. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS H. GRAVER, MAJ, US, Asst G-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

THESE LOCATIONS ON 30 MAR 69

Americal Division C	CHU LAI			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	BT549016			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	BT435079			
A Co	BT421047			
B Co	BT435079			
C Co	BT453039			
D Co	BT388099			
E Co	BT435079			
Recon	BT437144			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	BT173078			
A Co	BT223098			
B Co	BT173078			
C Co	BT206100			
D Co	BT207082			
E Co	BT173078			
Recon	BT173078			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	BS578961			
A Co	BS509064			
B Co	BS779847			
C Co	BS578961			
D Co	BS772816			
E Co	BS772816			
Recon	BS775848			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bn (cont)

D CO

BS522804

E CO

BS538824

Recon

BS527777

1/20th Inf Bn CP

BS752436

CHU LAI

A CO

~~BSXXXXXX~~

B CO

BS872234

C CO

BS822222

D CO

BS752436

E CO

BS742436

Recon

BS752436

4/21st Inf Bn CP

CHU LAI

A CO

BS594718

B CO

BS772383

C CO

BS495718

D CO

BS474525

E CO

BS775379

Recon

BS474525

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS812383

6/11th Arty Bn CP

BS812383

A Btry

BS813397

B Btry

BS869319

C Btry

BS816376

D Btry

BS474525

26th Engr Bn CP

BT525045

3

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

2nd Lt 1st Bn (cont)

A Co	BT197114		
B Co	BT113138		
Recon	BT001270		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT086205		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT131207		
D Co	BT134220		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT107228		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT903233		
B Co	AT952201		
C Co	AT990250		
D Co	AT952201		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT903250		
F-17th Cav (Ar. or)	AT925238		
3-52 Arty CP	BT130449		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT129202		
C Btry	AT990250 AT903232		
D Btry	BT188157		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cst (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Tro	<u>BT231315</u>			
B Tro	<u>BT297234</u>			
C Tro	<u>BT231315</u>			
7/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT529112</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT530037</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS448612</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS705610</u>			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BS753432</u>	<u>BS869319</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>BS630849</u>			
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT113138</u>			
A Co	<u>BT199134</u>			
B Co	<u>BT202135</u>			
C Co	<u>BT197114</u>			

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1. (cont)

1/521 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A CO	BT108428		
B CO	BT133453		
C CO	CHU LAI		
D CO	BT139505		
E CO	BT133453		
RECON	BT102401		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BS778847		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS571963		
B Btry	BT499075		
C Btry	BT172076		
D Btry	BS539825		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A CO	BS815479		
B CO	BS449611		
C CO	BS799493		
D CO	BS77537		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS468607		
4/34 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A CO	BS438824		
B CO	BS527777		
C CO	BS522804		

23
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

NMI LST, 200

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

1700 21 Nov 69

1800 21 Nov 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0600H	(cont'd)	encl w/SAP A 3104 read only.		MM
9	0700H		196th Ide, SP Franklin, D/1-2, P-13501 at 0735H. US det B-26 w/gren w/rip wire. Res: 3xUS KIA(?). D/O called 0730H, comm at 0800H.		MM
10	0740H		1st MAG, OFI Lee, CAP 1-4-2, BS705023 at 0740H. While in amb alt, obs 3xVC. Found w/SAP, also 3xM-26 w/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA, find flood trails. (Info only)		JH
11	0800H		196th Ide, SP Franklin, D/1-2, P-13501 at 0735H. US det B-26 w/gren w/rip wire. Res: 3xUS KIA(?). D/O called 0730H, comm at 0800H.		JH
12	0825H		Americal, MAJ Graver, DTIC C-3, P/123d AFV will become oncon to 198th Ide at 1200H. Passed to 198th Ide: SGT Edmonson, 0830H. Passed to AAF: MAJ Miller, 0830H.		JH
13	0830H		196th Ide, SGT Liporto, B/3-21, BT101230 at 0745H. Obsr 1xVC evading, encl. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		JH
14	0920H		198th Ide, SP Hall. Request tracker dog in. ASAP for 1 day. A/1-6. Search exp. Ranger pad at 0940. Passed to C/S, MAJ Kaufman at 0925H. Appr by MAJ Kaufman. Amer C-3, OFI Miller. Passed to 198th Ide: SGT Edmonson.		JH
15	0925H		198th Ide, SGT Evans, B/5-46, LZ Minuteman at 0830H. Called D/O for 1xIF w/gunshot wounds in leg. D/O compl at 0845H to 312th Eya.		JH
16	0925H		198th Ide, SGT Edmonson, D/5-46, BS731822, (In) BS728828 at 301441H Mar 69 (dlyd). D/5-46 CA 1st LZ was hit. Real hwy CAP, C/S rtn fire and obsr 20x VC evading. Res: neg cas or det. Refer DJF entry #50, 30 Mar 69.		JH
17	0935H		196th Ide, SGT Liporto, A/26th Bvr, PTO9941A at 0935H. While on recon of hwy 535. Obsr crater 51x51 also find 2xVC KIA. Believe mine explo while VC were trying to plant it.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-348)					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
MEDICAL DIVISION SGT		REP 247, 01	0001	01 Nov 62	01	01 Nov 62	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
27	1048H	(cont'd)	intell at above on 27th. 2nd 1st Lt. of 1st Cav. 27th				JHH
			will report to 1st Cav. (Info on 27th)				JHH
28	1123H		196th Bde, 2nd 1st Lt, 0/1-1, 2nd 8th Cav. 1123H				JHH
			Det mine, Res: 1st 1st Lt. 0/1-1, 2nd 8th Cav. 1123H				JHH
			Surp.				JHH
29	1200H		196th Bde, 2nd 1st Lt, 0/1-1, 2nd 8th Cav. 1200H				JHH
			Det center at 1200H to 1230H at 1200H.				JHH
30	1202H		196th Bde, 2nd 1st Lt, 0/1-1, 2nd 8th Cav. 1202H				JHH
			1st 1st Lt at 1110H. 2nd 1st Lt at 1110H. 1st 1st Lt at 1110H.				JHH
			D/C 1st Lt at 1120H. 2nd 1st Lt at 1120H. 1st 1st Lt at 1120H.				JHH
31	1225H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, 2/8th Cav, BT288350 at 1225H.				JHH
			Obsr 1st 1st Lt evading, 2nd 1st Lt. Res: 1st 1st Lt, 2nd 1st Lt or ID.				JHH
32	1230H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, 2/8th Cav, BT288350 at 1240H.				JHH
			Obsr 1st 1st Lt evading, 2nd 1st Lt. Res: 1st 1st Lt, 2nd 1st Lt or ID.				JHH
33	1230H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, 2/8th Cav, BT288350 at 1230H.				JHH
			Obsr 1st 1st Lt evading, 2nd 1st Lt. Res: 1st 1st Lt, 2nd 1st Lt or ID.				JHH
34	1232H		196th Bde, 2nd 1st Lt, 0/1-1, 2nd 8th Cav. 1232H				JHH
			1st 1st Lt at 0030H. 2nd 1st Lt at 0030H. 1st 1st Lt at 0030H.				JHH
			Res: 1st 1st Lt.				JHH
35	1130H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, 2/8th Cav, BT288350 at 1130H.				JHH
			1st 1st Lt. Obsr 1st 1st Lt evading, 2nd 1st Lt. Res: 1st 1st Lt, 2nd 1st Lt or ID.				JHH
36	1330H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, 2/1-1, BT288350 at 1330H.				JHH
			Det mine, Res: 1st 1st Lt. 2nd 1st Lt at 1330H.				JHH
37	1348H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1-1, BT288350 at 1345H.				JHH
			2nd 1st 1st Lt, 1st 1st Lt, 2nd 1st Lt, 1st 1st Lt, 2nd 1st Lt.				JHH
38	1351H		196th Bde, 2nd 1st Lt, 0/1-1, BT288350 at 1351H.				JHH
			1st 1st Lt. 2nd 1st Lt. 1st 1st Lt. 2nd 1st Lt. 1st 1st Lt.				JHH
			1st 1st Lt. 2nd 1st Lt. 1st 1st Lt. 2nd 1st Lt. 1st 1st Lt.				JHH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				
CONFIDENTIAL							

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 710-346)						PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
MEDICAL DIVISION		11th ID, 11th		0700	11 Nov 62	0700	11 Nov 62
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
48	1655H		196th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1-52, PT203135 at 1630H. Obsr 1xVC evading in grassy area, called area. Res: 1xVC KIA.				JH
49	1615H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1-52, PT203135 at 1600H. Obsr 1xVC evading in grassy area. Res: 1xVC KIA. A/1-52 checking area.				JH
50	1620H		196th Bde, SFC Rotherhoff, C/S 196th A/1-52, PT203135 at 1620H. Obsr 1xVC evading in grassy area. Res: 1xVC KIA. A/1-52 checking area.				JH
51	1625H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stillner. Fluorost Blues extracted 1605H in PT139322.				JH
52	1628H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stillner, A/1-52 Cav, PT203135 at 1620H. Obsr 1xVC evading in grassy area, called. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg w/o or ID.				JH
53	1639H		1-1 Cav, SGT Stillner, A/1-52 Cav, PT203135 at 1605H. Evac 1xVC to backhill for questioning neg w/o or ID.				JH
54	1646H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, A/2-1, PT203135 at 1630H. Obsr 1x8" arty rd w/out fuse, dest.				JH
55	1653H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, A/1-52, PT139505 at 1645H. Obsr 2xtons of unpulished rice in a tunnel complex. Will be evac to LZ Baldy.				JH
56	1655H		196th Bde, SGT Liporto, 196th ID, PT048204 at 0730H. Obsr 15xtons of A/F while flying at 100'. Res: NCD. 1445H. Obsr 10xtons of A/F in PT224168 while flying at 30'. Res: NCD.				JH
57	1700H		11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/3-1, PT05475 at 1640H. Engd & killed 1xVC, neg w/o or ID.				JH
58	1535H		11th Bde. Request for FM Oregon for 010900H for 060900H Apr 69. Fox: 11 PT2039; LA 252535. Men: to obsr suspected IVA rkt launching sites, also obsr suspected base camp area of 2d Regt, 3d IVA Div. CC appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: PFC CPT Crawford; SSG: MAJ Gallo.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-14)					PAGE NO. 7	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
ARABIAN UNIVERSITY LTD		CAIRO, EGYPT		0001	1 Mar 69	2100 31 Mar 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
59	1520H		1-1 Cav, Sgt [illegible], C/1-1 Cav, BT070370 at 1500H. #1. IFFs working w/c Trp eng'd 10 IAW evading.			JAH
60	1640H		196th Fde, Sgt [illegible], C/1-46 Inf, BT079237 at 1630H. Obsr 6 VC evading, eng'd w/L.2" men w/unk res.			JAH
61	1200		14th Fde, SFC Winkler; 1-30 LZ Lix OP, BT071475 at 1200H. See DJP #3, 30 Mar, sub: 1 VC KIA.			JAH
62	1300		1-1 Cav, Cpl Junkin, S/E, AT064383, AT07377, AT063771 at 1315H. Res: of VR vic Antenna Valley, obsr movement vic AT064383 and AT07377. Fnd new trenches at AT063771 and obsr movement, fired into area w/unk res.			JAH
63	1540		1-1 Cav, Sgt Stiltner, C/1-1 Cav, BT070370 at 1450H. #1. IFFs working w/c Trp eng'd 10 IAW evading, C Trp also eng'd. Res: 10 VC KIA, VC were wearing white shorts and T-shirts, 1 Thompson SMG CIA, 1 Chicom H/Gren CIA. KIAs had ARVN ID card. IFFs didn't confirm if KIAs were VC. #2. Evac 3 detainees for questioning to Hawkhill. Grid same as above. Notified: C/S SSC Loftis, C3 Sgt Morgan, C2 Maj Hayes, Sgt Berry, Maj Stronak.			JAH
64	1715		11th Fde, Sgt Winkler, BT00. 11th Fde cancelled 1 hook for 1 April 69. Passed to AA*, Maj White.			JAH
65	1740		196th Fde, Sgt Nernes, 3-21 OP, BT079237 at 1630H. Obsr 6 VC evading, eng'd w/L.2" men w/unk res.			JAH
66	1757		198th Fde, Sgt Fulda, D/5-46 Inf, BT072505 at 1505H. Fnd 300 lbs rice in Car Bin, dest.			JAH
67	1757		198th Fde, Sgt Fulda, D/5-46 Inf, BT072503 at 1603H. Fnd 400 lbs of rice in hut hidden under fireplace, dest.			JAH
68	1825		11th Fde, SFC Winkler. Ar IV comd, D/4-21 Inf, PE Pepper at 1715H, to LZ Bronco at 1750H. FSE Pepper: closed effective 311730H.			JAH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

ARMEDICAL DIVISION 700

CHU I.I., 1001

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Mar 78

2400

31 Mar 78

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1825		CIDG, Sgt Bodine, Alert condition while offensive 1800H, TMTV 30 AM in CIDG Code Bravo.		JH
70	1837		196th Bde, Cpt Frasier. Top-up claymore mines have been moved from LZ Layonet to LZ Buff.		JH
71	1841		196th Bde, Sgt Liperto, W/3-21 Inf, BT094220 at 1600H. VN detainee who was detained 300945H, led Recon to a wpn. Res: 1 SKS CIA '30' is not readable, wpn is in poor condition, extracted wpn to LZ Center.		JH
72	1845		Tan Ky, LTC Bishop, BT265173 at 1300H. 18 and 110 made contact w/UNSTF. Res: 10 VC KIA; 3 PW, 1 PW MIA, documents CIA, med supplies CIA. (Info only)		JH
73	1916		196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, D/1-46 Inf, BT233116 at 1800H. Rec'd 10-15 rds RPG fire from above enemy grid. Res: 4 US MIA(E), D/O comm 1840H. Rtn fire w/art, fired 16 rds HE, will check area in morning.		JH
74	1940		Tan Ky, Sp Bishop, BT210238 at 1915H. 1-13 RT Pn rec'd 2 rds 82mm mort, NCD. Enemy losses unk. (Info only) W		MD
75	1945		196th Bde, Sgt Liperto, D/1-52 Inf, BT139505 at 1700H. D/1-52 Inf rec'd 12 refugees, were taken to Que Son. 4,200 lbs of rice extracted to LZ Paldy. D/4-31, 311650H, AT951177 and AT950176, tracked plt of VC/NVA at 1st grid, obs'd 15 VC/NVA evading west, then lost track of VC/NVA. At 2d grid fnd 4 hooches that were thought to be VC/NVA HQ, these were dest, there were no fighting pos or military equip in area.		MD
76	1955		1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, P/1-1 Cav, BT209238 at 1945H. ACAV rec'd 2 rds 82mm mort. NCD.		MD
77	2100		198th Bde, Sgt Fults, A/5-46 Inf; BS722818 en: BS720820 at 1945H. Rec'd AM fire, 20 H/Cren, 10 RPG rds; rtn'd fire w/SA, K-79 and 4.2" mort. Res: NCD, swept area w/neg res.		MD
78	2045		196th Bde, Sp Franklin, A/4-31 Inf, AT877224 at 1815H. Eng'd 2 VC evading southwest, with pack		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

(AR 220) 401

1451 137 7 7 2 2 2 2 2

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

 Springer

14 JUN 1964

ITEM
NO.

TIME

0447

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

14

1000

10.



10

5450

1961-1962, 1963-1964, 1965-1966, 1967-1968, 1969-1970, 1971-1972, 1973-1974, 1975-1976, 1977-1978, 1979-1980, 1981-1982, 1983-1984, 1985-1986, 1987-1988, 1989-1990, 1991-1992, 1993-1994, 1995-1996, 1997-1998, 1999-2000, 2001-2002, 2003-2004, 2005-2006, 2007-2008, 2009-2010, 2011-2012, 2013-2014, 2015-2016, 2017-2018, 2019-2020, 2021-2022, 2023-2024, 2025-2026, 2027-2028, 2029-2030, 2031-2032, 2033-2034, 2035-2036, 2037-2038, 2039-2040, 2041-2042, 2043-2044, 2045-2046, 2047-2048, 2049-2050, 2051-2052, 2053-2054, 2055-2056, 2057-2058, 2059-2060, 2061-2062, 2063-2064, 2065-2066, 2067-2068, 2069-2070, 2071-2072, 2073-2074, 2075-2076, 2077-2078, 2079-2080, 2081-2082, 2083-2084, 2085-2086, 2087-2088, 2089-2090, 2091-2092, 2093-2094, 2095-2096, 2097-2098, 2099-2100, 2101-2102, 2103-2104, 2105-2106, 2107-2108, 2109-2110, 2111-2112, 2113-2114, 2115-2116, 2117-2118, 2119-2120, 2121-2122, 2123-2124, 2125-2126, 2127-2128, 2129-2130, 2131-2132, 2133-2134, 2135-2136, 2137-2138, 2139-2140, 2141-2142, 2143-2144, 2145-2146, 2147-2148, 2149-2150, 2151-2152, 2153-2154, 2155-2156, 2157-2158, 2159-2160, 2161-2162, 2163-2164, 2165-2166, 2167-2168, 2169-2170, 2171-2172, 2173-2174, 2175-2176, 2177-2178, 2179-2180, 2181-2182, 2183-2184, 2185-2186, 2187-2188, 2189-2190, 2191-2192, 2193-2194, 2195-2196, 2197-2198, 2199-2200, 2201-2202, 2203-2204, 2205-2206, 2207-2208, 2209-2210, 2211-2212, 2213-2214, 2215-2216, 2217-2218, 2219-2220, 2221-2222, 2223-2224, 2225-2226, 2227-2228, 2229-2230, 2231-2232, 2233-2234, 2235-2236, 2237-2238, 2239-2240, 2241-2242, 2243-2244, 2245-2246, 2247-2248, 2249-2250, 2251-2252, 2253-2254, 2255-2256, 2257-2258, 2259-2260, 2261-2262, 2263-2264, 2265-2266, 2267-2268, 2269-2270, 2271-2272, 2273-2274, 2275-2276, 2277-2278, 2279-2280, 2281-2282, 2283-2284, 2285-2286, 2287-2288, 2289-2290, 2291-2292, 2293-2294, 2295-2296, 2297-2298, 2299-2300, 2301-2302, 2303-2304, 2305-2306, 2307-2308, 2309-2310, 2311-2312, 2313-2314, 2315-2316, 2317-2318, 2319-2320, 2321-2322, 2323-2324, 2325-2326, 2327-2328, 2329-2330, 2331-2332, 2333-2334, 2335-2336, 2337-2338, 2339-2340, 2341-2342, 2343-2344, 2345-2346, 2347-2348, 2349-2350, 2351-2352, 2353-2354, 2355-2356, 2357-2358, 2359-2360, 2361-2362, 2363-2364, 2365-2366, 2367-2368, 2369-2370, 2371-2372, 2373-2374, 2375-2376, 2377-2378, 2379-2380, 2381-2382, 2383-2384, 2385-2386, 2387-2388, 2389-2390, 2391-2392, 2393-2394, 2395-2396, 2397-2398, 2399-2400, 2401-2402, 2403-2404, 2405-2406, 2407-2408, 2409-2410, 2411-2412, 2413-2414, 2415-2416, 2417-2418, 2419-2420, 2421-2422, 2423-2424, 2425-2426, 2427-2428, 2429-2430, 2431-2432, 2433-2434, 2435-2436, 2437-2438, 2439-2440, 2441-2442, 2443-2444, 2445-2446, 2447-2448, 2449-2450, 2451-2452, 2453-2454, 2455-2456, 2457-2458, 2459-2460, 2461-2462, 2463-2464, 2465-2466, 2467-2468, 2469-2470, 2471-2472, 2473-2474, 2475-2476, 2477-2478, 2479-2480, 2481-2482, 2483-2484, 2485-2486, 2487-2488, 2489-2490, 2491-2492, 2493-2494, 2495-2496, 2497-2498, 2499-2500, 2501-2502, 2503-2504, 2505-2506, 2507-2508, 2509-2510, 2511-2512, 2513-2514, 2515-2516, 2517-2518, 2519-2520, 2521-2522, 2523-2524, 2525-2526, 2527-2528, 2529-2530, 2531-2532, 2533-2534, 2535-2536, 2537-2538, 2539-2540, 2541-2542, 2543-2544, 2545-2546, 2547-2548, 2549-2550, 2551-2552, 2553-2554, 2555-2556, 2557-2558, 2559-2560, 2561-2562, 2563-2564, 2565-2566, 2567-2568, 2569-2570, 2571-2572, 2573-2574, 2575-2576, 2577-2578, 2579-2580, 2581-2582, 2583-2584, 2585-2586, 2587-2588, 2589-2590, 2591-2592, 2593-2594, 2595-2596, 2597-2598, 2599-2600, 2601-2602, 2603-2604, 2605-2606, 2607-2608, 2609-2610, 2611-2612, 2613-2614, 2615-2616, 2617-2618, 2619-2620, 2621-2622, 2623-2624, 2625-2626, 2627-2628, 2629-2630, 2631-2632, 2633-2634, 2635-2636, 2637-2638, 2639-2640, 2641-2642, 2643-2644, 2645-2646, 2647-2648, 2649-2650, 2651-2652, 2653-2654, 2655-2656, 2657-2658, 2659-2660, 2661-2662, 2663-2664, 2665-2666, 2667-2668, 2669-2670, 2671-2672, 2673-2674, 2675-2676, 2677-2678, 2679-2680, 2681-2682, 2683-2684, 2685-2686, 2687-2688, 2689-2690, 2691-2692, 2693-2694, 2695-2696, 2697-2698, 2699-2700, 2701-2702, 2703-2704, 27



415

[illegible]

92

1420

3000 ft. high, 3/4 mile, 1/2 mile, 1/4 mile, 1/8 mile, 1/16 mile, 1/32 mile, 1/64 mile, 1/128 mile, 1/256 mile, 1/512 mile, 1/1024 mile, 1/2048 mile, 1/4096 mile, 1/8192 mile, 1/16384 mile, 1/32768 mile, 1/65536 mile, 1/131072 mile, 1/262144 mile, 1/524288 mile, 1/1048576 mile, 1/2097152 mile, 1/4194304 mile, 1/8388608 mile, 1/16777216 mile, 1/33554432 mile, 1/67108864 mile, 1/134217728 mile, 1/268435456 mile, 1/536870912 mile, 1/1073741824 mile, 1/2147483648 mile, 1/4294967296 mile, 1/8589934592 mile, 1/17179869184 mile, 1/34359738368 mile, 1/68719476736 mile, 1/137438953472 mile, 1/274877906944 mile, 1/549755813888 mile, 1/1099511627776 mile, 1/2199023255552 mile, 1/4398046511104 mile, 1/8796093022208 mile, 1/17592186044416 mile, 1/35184372088832 mile, 1/70368744177664 mile, 1/140737488355328 mile, 1/281474976710656 mile, 1/562949953421312 mile, 1/1125899906842624 mile, 1/2251799813685248 mile, 1/4503599627370496 mile, 1/9007199254740992 mile, 1/18014398509481984 mile, 1/36028797018963968 mile, 1/72057594037927936 mile, 1/144115188075855872 mile, 1/288230376151711744 mile, 1/576460752303423488 mile, 1/1152921504606846976 mile, 1/2305843009213693952 mile, 1/4611686018427387904 mile, 1/9223372036854775808 mile, 1/18446744073709551616 mile, 1/36893488147419103232 mile, 1/73786976294838206464 mile, 1/147573952589676412928 mile, 1/295147905179352825856 mile, 1/590295810358705651712 mile, 1/1180591620717411303424 mile, 1/2361183241434822606848 mile, 1/4722366482869645213696 mile, 1/9444732965739290427392 mile, 1/18889465931478580854784 mile, 1/37778931862957161709568 mile, 1/75557863725914323419136 mile, 1/151115727451828646838272 mile, 1/302231454903657293676544 mile, 1/604462909807314587353088 mile, 1/1208925819614629174706176 mile, 1/2417851639229258349412352 mile, 1/4835703278458516698824704 mile, 1/9671406556917033397649408 mile, 1/19342813113834066795298816 mile, 1/38685626227668133590597632 mile, 1/77371252455336267181195264 mile, 1/154742504910672534362390528 mile, 1/309485009821345068724781056 mile, 1/618970019642690137449562112 mile, 1/1237940039285380274899124224 mile, 1/2475880078570760549798248448 mile, 1/4951760157141521099596496896 mile, 1/9903520314283042199192993792 mile, 1/19807040628566084398385987584 mile, 1/39614081257132168796771975168 mile, 1/79228162514264337593543950336 mile, 1/158456325028528675187087900672 mile, 1/316912650057057350374175801344 mile, 1/633825300114114700748351602688 mile, 1/1267650600228229401496703205376 mile, 1/2535301200456458802993406410752 mile, 1/5070602400912917605986812821504 mile, 1/10141204801825835211973625643008 mile, 1/20282409603651670423947251286016 mile, 1/40564819207303340847894502572032 mile, 1/81129638414606681695789005144064 mile, 1/162259276829213363391578010288128 mile, 1/324518553658426726783156020576256 mile, 1/649037107316853453566312041152512 mile, 1/1298074214633706907132624082305024 mile, 1/2596148429267413814265248164610048 mile, 1/5192296858534827628530496329220096 mile, 1/10384593717069655257060992658440192 mile, 1/20769187434139310514121985316880384 mile, 1/41538374868278621028243970633760768 mile, 1/83076749736557242056487941267521536 mile, 1/166153499473114484112975882535043072 mile, 1/332306998946228968225951765070086144 mile, 1/664613997892457936451903530140172288 mile, 1/1329227995784915872903807060280344576 mile, 1/2658455991569831745807614120560689152 mile, 1/5316911983139663491615228241121378304 mile, 1/10633823966279326983230456482242756608 mile, 1/21267647932558653966460912964485513216 mile, 1/42535295865117307932921825928971026432 mile, 1/85070591730234615865843651857942052864 mile, 1/170141183460469231731687303715884105728 mile, 1/340282366920938463463374607431768211456 mile, 1/680564733841876926926749214863536422912 mile, 1/1361129467683753853853498429727072845824 mile, 1/2722258935367507707706996859454145691648 mile, 1/5444517870735015415413993718908291383296 mile, 1/10889035741470030830827987437816582766592 mile, 1/21778071482940061661655974875633165533184 mile, 1/43556142965880123323311949751266331066368 mile, 1/87112285931760246646623899502532662132736 mile, 1/174224571863520493293247799005065324265472 mile, 1/348449143727040986586495598010130648530944 mile, 1/696898287454081973172991196020261297061888 mile, 1/1393796574908163946345982392040522594123776 mile, 1/2787593149816327892691964784081045188247552 mile, 1/5575186299632655785383929568162090376495104 mile, 1/11150372599265311570767859136324180752990208 mile, 1/22300745198530623141535718272648361505980416 mile, 1/44601490397061246283071436545296723011960832 mile, 1/89202980794122492566142873090593446023921664 mile, 1/1784059615882449851322857461811868920478433



154

15011

Int. CAC, NPL Cook, CAC 1-3-7, 2005-006, (mm)
 2005-006 & 2005-00914 at 2100H. Pearce informs IT's
 that approx 1 Co VC had moved into area 25 above
 grid. Their objective is to hit CAC 1-3-7 and take Pearce
 to task. They are told to have come on 1 hour then
 21 and move into area 25 above grid 0300H. I
 do call. I but couldn't get clearance. Above grid
 was placed on-on-ca'll man. 2005-006 Notes 2100H &
 2005-00914 Notes 2100H, modified.

MD

12015

1-841 Mde, S Franklin, A/-1, MSG5171 at 1700.
C-1 CC lost a mail bag in 1440 vic. C-1 at A/-1
went out on #1 & find 15-C bird cabs, 20
hardline cabs, & 30 canny wren cabs. C/-1, 10
(Tn) 1220312, fnd locu & 12LA mag, locu #12
Be sent to IC Falda & AA too will 16 Sept.
4-31, 1950N, (Tn) AT887013, 7 Siberia radar detected

1. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
OUR EDITION OF THE FBI

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

875-10000

(AR 220-346)

35

11

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

END

10

1100

DATE _____

house

DATE _____

50

10

1

100

ITEM
NO

TIME

0417

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1000

5

255P

ACAV

1 2 3

1963, file, 3rd Floor, 3/1-51, #106338 of 1571.
and 10-1 file AL-51 file, 1963, 3rd floor 3/1-51 file.

1999

15/12/99

THE OFFICIAL: Searched Div Unit control area 1st
search / infiltration will come to find / last / 1st /
down along side of infiltration / in situation
"Numerous 11/4 contacts were encountered throughout
the 11/4 C/21 arrived on 12 1st to 12 1st
at 1045H. 1/5-45 arrived on 12 vic 1200005 to
12 1st at 1030H, arrived on 12 1st to 12 1st
at 1030H, then called a CA to 12 1st
to a call 12 vic 12023823 comd at 1051H. A(-)/1-11
arrived on 12 1st to 12 26 comd at 1130H.
1/4-21 arrived on 12 1st to 12 1st at
1750H. 1/6-11 arty arrived on 12 1st to 12 1st
comd at 1715H. D(-)/1-22 arrived on 12 1st to 12
1st comd at 1500H.

92

24004

Americal Daily Totals: 12xMTA(V), 3xMTA(V),
20xIC KIA, 1xMTA KIA & 3xIME.

9

21.004

Journal closed.

1. TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASS. AUTHORITY: 25 USC, 3025, (a), (2), Amend. C-3

DA FORM 1594
NOV 82

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

PTC-14000

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

MILITARY DIVISION

This document is of 31 MAR 69

Americal Division C	CHU LAI			
12th Inf Bn CP	BT549016			
1-3 Inf Bn CP	BT435079			
A Co	BT421047			
B Co	BT435079			
C Co	BT453039			
D Co	BG388099			
E Co	BT435079			
Recon	BT447164			
1-40 Inf Bn CP	BT173078			
A Co	BT240091			
B Co	BT173078			
C Co	BT231111			
D Co	BT220086			
E Co	BT173078			
Recon	BT173078			
5-40 Inf Bn CP	BS578961			
A Co	BS722818			
B Co	BS779847			
C Co	BS578961			
D Co	BS719805			
E Co	BS772816			
Recon	BS769842			
123 Aero Scouts	BS499972			

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS522804</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS516805</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS872234</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS822222</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS772393</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS775379</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752376</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS752376</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS816376</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BT203124

E Co BT113138

Recon BT001870

3-21 Inf Bn CP BT052253

A Co BT090219

B Co BT081260

C Co BT052253

D Co BT125224

E Co BT052253

Recon BT112228

4-31 Inf Bn CP AT990250

A Co AT903233

B Co AT937177

C Co AT990250

D Co AT938178

E Co AT990250

Recon AT900253

F-17th Cav (Armor) AT925238 BT133153 AT926268

3-82 Arty CP BT130449

A Btry BT133453

B Btry BT129202

C Btry AT990250 AT903232

D Btry BT188157

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Tro	<u>BT231315</u>		
B Tro	<u>BT297234</u>	<u>BT308188</u>	<u>BT209239</u>
C Tro	<u>BT313350</u>	<u>BT260357</u>	
7/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Dir Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
34 Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
34 Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028342</u>	<u>BT301188</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT529112</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT530037</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS448612</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS705610</u>	<u>BS630850</u>	
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BS753432</u>	<u>BS869319</u>	
G/55th Arty	<u>BS630853</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT113138</u>		
A Co	<u>BT2051331</u>		
B Co	<u>BT203124</u>		
C Co	<u>BT203126</u>		

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/504 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A CO	BT108428		
B CO	BT133453		
C CO	CHU LAI		
D CO	BT139505		
E CO	BT133453		
RECON	BT105391		
2/17 Cav (Armor)	BS779847		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS571963	BS770816	
B Btry	BT439075		
C Btry	BT172076		
D Btry	BS539825		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A CO	BS798474		
B CO	BS449611		
C CO	BS793473		
D CO	BS812883		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS449611		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A CO	BS538824		
B CO	BS516805		
C CO	BS522804		